

# University of Alberta Library

## Finding Aid - Dr. Margaret Mackey Collection ()

---

Generated by University of Alberta Library on July 19, 2022

Language of description: English

University of Alberta Library

University of AlbertaEdmonton, AlbertaT6G 2J8

Edmonton

Alberta

Canada

T6G 2R3

<https://www.library.ualberta.ca/>

<https://discoverarchives.library.ualberta.ca/dr-margaret-mackey-collection>

# Dr. Margaret Mackey Collection

## Table of contents

Summary information .....	4
Scope and content .....	4
Notes .....	5
Access points .....	5
Collection holdings .....	5
AEU-MAC 1, Frances Hodgson Burnett and The Secret Garden (1949-2006) .....	5
AEU-MAC 1.1, Books (1950-2006) .....	6
AEU-MAC 1.2, Audio Recordings (1975-1994) .....	28
AEU-MAC 1.3, Videos and Software (1949-1997) .....	36
AEU-MAC 1.4, Ephemera (1995-1997) .....	44
AEU-MAC 2, L.M. Montgomery and Anne of Green Gables (1976-2013) .....	49
AEU-MAC 2.1, Books (1976-2013) .....	50
AEU-MAC 2.2, Videos and Computer Software (1994-2000) .....	80
AEU-MAC 2.3, Collectibles .....	86
AEU-MAC 2.4, Ephemera ([2000-2009]) .....	91
AEU-MAC 3, Philip Pullman and His Dark Materials (1995-2015) .....	99
AEU-MAC 3.1, Books (1995-2015) .....	100
AEU-MAC 3.2, Videos (2007-2008) .....	126
AEU-MAC 3.3, Audio Recordings (1999-2013) .....	129
AEU-MAC 4, Lewis Carroll and Alice's Adventures in Wonderland (1960-2012) .....	131
AEU-MAC 5, P.L. Travers and Mary Poppins (1996-2014) .....	142
AEU-MAC 5.1, Books (1996-2010) .....	143
AEU-MAC 5.2, Videos (2013-2014) .....	150
AEU-MAC 6, Louisa May Alcott and Little Women (1933-2011) .....	152
AEU-MAC 6.1, Books (1962-2011) .....	153
AEU-MAC 6.2, Videos (1989-2007) .....	175
AEU-MAC 6.3, Audio Recordings (1978-1995) .....	182
AEU-MAC 6.4, Collectibles (1994-2000) .....	185
AEU-MAC 7, Education Materials (1950-2013) .....	187
AEU-MAC 7.1, Books (1950-2013) .....	188
AEU-MAC 7.2, Reports and Journals (1979-1991) .....	219
AEU-MAC 7.3, Course Materials (1971-1995) .....	241
AEU-MAC 8, L. Frank Baum and The Wizard of Oz (1934-2017) .....	254
AEU-MAC 8.1, Books (1934-2017) .....	254

## **Dr. Margaret Mackey Collection**

AEU-MAC 8.2, Videos (1993-2008) .....	276
AEU-MAC 8.3, Electronic Games (1995-2009) .....	287
AEU-MAC 8.4, Audio Recordings (1993-2003) .....	290
AEU-MAC 8.5, Collectibles (2003-2007) .....	292
AEU-MAC 8.6, Personal Files and Ephemera (1992-2017) .....	295
AEU-MAC 9, Beatrix Potter and Peter Rabbit (1955-2013) .....	318
AEU-MAC 9.1, Books (1955-2013) .....	318
AEU-MAC 9.2, Videos (1971-2008) .....	367
AEU-MAC 9.3, Electronic Games and Software (1993-1995) .....	367
AEU-MAC 9.4, Collectibles ([1983-2012]) .....	368
AEU-MAC 9.5, Catalogues (1992-2000) .....	369
AEU-MAC 9.6, Audio Recordings (1978-1995) .....	369
AEU-MAC 9.7, Ephemera (1987-2011) .....	370
AEU-MAC 9.8, Personal Files (1971-2007) .....	370
AEU-MAC 10, Personal Files (1977-2007) .....	371
AEU-MAC 10.1, News (1995-2001) .....	372
AEU-MAC 10.2, Editorials and Other Writings (1991-1998) .....	373
AEU-MAC 10.3, Catalogues (1993-1996) .....	373
AEU-MAC 10.4, Correspondences (1995-2007) .....	374
AEU-MAC 10.5, Teaching Materials and Assignments (1977-1995) .....	374
AEU-MAC 10.6, Publisher Information and General Business (1994-2001) .....	375
AEU-MAC 10.7, Reference Searches (1981-1995) .....	376
AEU-MAC 10.8, Receipts and Inter-Library Loans (1994-1996) .....	376
AEU-MAC 10.9, Conference and University of Alberta Files (1995-1996) .....	377
AEU-MAC 10.10, Reviews (1987-2007) .....	378
AEU-MAC 10.11, Files Collections (1985-2001) .....	378

## Summary information

---

<b>Repository:</b>	University of Alberta Library
<b>Title:</b>	Dr. Margaret Mackey Collection
<b>Language:</b>	Ancient Egyptian
<b>Language:</b>	English
<b>Language:</b>	French
<b>Language:</b>	Japanese
<b>Language:</b>	Polish
<b>Language:</b>	Spanish

**Physical description:** This collection contains 410 books, 70 DVD and VHS videos, 35 audio tapes and CDs, 43 pieces of ephemera, 57 collectible items, 15 electronic games, 27 reports, and 403 personal files.

**Note**  
**[sourcesDescription]:** Information about Dr. Margaret Mackey obtained from her personal website: <https://sites.google.com/a/uAlberta.ca/mmackey/>

---

## Scope and content

---

The collection consists of materials collected by Dr. Margaret Mackey (1948-) and donated to the University of Alberta Libraries. It contains materials that have been collected by Dr. Margaret Mackey over the course of her lifetime and include books, videos, audio recordings, collectible items, electronic games, reports, ephemera, and some of her personal files. The materials contained in this collection relate to various children's book series that Dr. Margaret Mackey was interested in, including: Frances Hodgson Burnett's *The Secret Garden*, L.M. Montgomery's *Anne of Green Gables*, Philip Pullman's *His Dark Materials*, Lewis Carroll's *Alice's Adventures in Wonderland*, P.L. Traver's *Mary Poppins*, Louisa May Alcott's *Little Women*, L. Frank Baum's *The Wizard of Oz*, and Beatrix Potter's *The Tale of Peter Rabbit*. Along with those series, the collection also contains educational materials relating to mainly the teaching of English. As well as numerous personal files collected by Dr. Margaret Mackey, in the form of correspondences, news articles (print and online), teaching materials, personal writings, and materials related to publisher Pearson P.L.C. This collection contains the following series: Frances Hodgson Burnett and *The Secret Garden* (1949-2006), L.M. Montgomery and *Anne of Green Gables* (1985-2013), Philip Pullman and *His Dark Materials* (1995-2013), *Alice's Adventures in Wonderland* (1960-2012), P.L. Travers and *Mary Poppins* (1996-2014), Louisa May Alcott and *Little Women* (1933-2011), *Education Materials* (1950-2013), L. Frank Baum and *The Wizard of Oz* (1934-2017), Beatrix Potter and *Peter Rabbit* (1955-2013), and *Personal Files* (1977-2007).

---

## Notes

---

### Title notes

### Restrictions on access

This is a non-circulating collection available for use at the [Herbert T. Coutts Library](https://library.ualberta.ca/locations/coutts). Contact the Library for further details.

### Other notes

- **Publication status:** Published
- **Level of detail:** Partial

---

## Access points

---

- Mackey, Margaret
- Multiple media (documentary form)

---

## Collection holdings

---

### Series: AEU-MAC 1 - Frances Hodgson Burnett and The Secret Garden

Title: Frances Hodgson Burnett and The Secret Garden

Reference code: AEU-MAC 1

Date: 1949-2006 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content:

This series consists of materials collected by Dr. Margaret Mackey and donated to the University of Alberta Libraries. It contains materials in multiple media formats that relate to Frances Hodgson Burnett's 1911 book, *The Secret Garden*. Contained within are various editions and versions of the original *The Secret Garden* novel, motion picture adaptations both live-action and animated in both VHS and DVD format, audio recordings on both CD-Rom and audiotape of play adaptations and audiobooks, computer software, and pieces of ephemera. This series contains the following subseries: Books (1950-2006), Audio Recordings (1991-1994), Videos and Software (1949-1997), and Ephemera (1995-1997).

Physical description: This series contains 35 books, 9 audio recordings (both CD-Roms and tapes), 7 VHS and DVD videos, 1 piece of computer software, and 5 pieces of ephemera.

Language of the material:

English  
French  
Spanish

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Burnett, Frances Hodgson, 1849-1924. Secret garden (subject)
  - Multiple media (documentary form)
- 

**Subseries: AEU-MAC 1.1 - Books**

Title: Books

Reference code: AEU-MAC 1.1

Date: 1950-2006 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content:

This subseries consists of fiction and nonfiction books relating to The Secret Garden, that were collected by Dr. Margaret Mackey and donated to the University of Alberta Libraries. The books come in mass paperback, hardcover, and miniature editions. The contents range from original unabridged versions of the story, abridged versions with illustrations, picture books, activity books, and colouring books. All from a number of different publishers.

Physical description: This subseries contains 35 paperback and hardcover books.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Burnett, Frances Hodgson, 1849-1924. Secret garden (subject)
  - Textual record (documentary form)
  - Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**Item: AEU-MAC 1.1.1 - The Secret Garden Coloring Book**

Title: The Secret Garden Coloring Book

Title [statRep]: Written by Frances Hodgson Burnett; Illustrated by Thea Kliros; Adapted by Brian Doherty

Reference code: AEU-MAC 1.1.1

Reference code [standard]: ISBN 0-486-27680-5

Date: 1993 (publication) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 book ; 21 x 27.5 cm

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Dover Publications, Inc.
  - Burnett, Frances Hodgson, 1849-1924. Secret garden (subject)
  - Textual record (documentary form)
  - Graphic material (documentary form)
  - New York, NY (place)
- 

## **Item: AEU-MAC 1.1.2 - Inside the Secret Garden**

Title: Inside the Secret Garden

Title [otherInfo]: A Treasury of Crafts, Recipes, and Activities

Title [statRep]: Written by Carolyn Strom Collins and Christina Wyss Eriksson; Illustrations by Tasha Tudor and Mary Collier

Reference code: AEU-MAC 1.1.2

Reference code [standard]: ISBN 0-06-027922-2

Date: 2001 (publication) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 book ; 21 x 26 cm

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]:

Illustrations by Tasha Tudor copyrighted in 1962 and renewed by HarperCollins Publishers in 1990.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- HarperCollins Publishers
  - Burnett, Frances Hodgson, 1849-1924. Secret garden (subject)
  - Textual record (documentary form)
  - Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**Item: AEU-MAC 1.1.3 - The Secret Garden**

Title: The Secret Garden

Title [statRep]: Written by Frances Hodgson Burnett; Illustrated by Gavin Rowe; Adapted by John Escott

Reference code: AEU-MAC 1.1.3

Reference code [standard]: ISBN 0-86112-852-2

Date: 1994 (publication) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 book ; 22 x 28.5 cm

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Brimax Books Ltd.
  - Burnett, Frances Hodgson, 1849-1924. Secret garden (subject)
  - Textual record (documentary form)
  - Graphic material (documentary form)
  - Newmarket, England (place)
- 

**Item: AEU-MAC 1.1.4 - Garden Magic**

Title: Garden Magic

Title [parallel]: The Secret Garden

Title [otherInfo]: A pop-up book

Title [statRep]: By Frances Hodgson Burnett; Retold by Andrea Stacy leach; Illustrated by Joel Iskowitz

Reference code: AEU-MAC 1.1.4

Reference code [standard]: ISBN 0-8241-8198-0

Date: 1993 (publication) (date of creation)



Physical description: 1 book ; 19 x 20 cm

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Ottenheimer Publishers, Inc.
  - Burnett, Frances Hodgson, 1849-1924. Secret garden (subject)
  - Textual record (documentary form)
  - Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

### **Item: AEU-MAC 1.1.5 - Mistress Mary**

Title: Mistress Mary

Title [parallel]: The Secret Garden

Title [otherInfo]: A pop-up book

Title [statRep]: By Frances Hodgson Burnett ; Retold by Andrea Stacy Leach ; Illustrated by Joel Iskowitz

Reference code: AEU-MAC 1.1.5

Reference code [standard]: ISBN 0-8241-8199-9

Date: 1993 (publication) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 book ; 19 x 20 cm

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Ottenheimer Publishers, Inc.
  - Burnett, Frances Hodgson, 1849-1924. Secret garden (subject)
  - Textual record (documentary form)
  - Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

### **Item: AEU-MAC 1.1.6 - The Secret Garden**

Title: The Secret Garden

Title [statRep]: Adapted by Kathryn Cristaldi from the screenplay by Caroline Thompson

Reference code: AEU-MAC 1.1.6

Reference code [standard]: ISBN 0-590-47170-8

Date: 1993 (publication) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 book ; 20.5 x 20.5 cm

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]:

Based on the 1993 film from Warner Bros.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Scholastic Inc.
  - Burnett, Frances Hodgson, 1849-1924. Secret garden (subject)
  - Textual record (documentary form)
  - Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

### **Item: AEU-MAC 1.1.7 - The Secret Garden**

Title: The Secret Garden

Title [statRep]: [Written by] Frances Hodgson Burnett ; Edited by Gretchen Holbrook Gerzina

Reference code: AEU-MAC 1.1.7

Reference code [standard]: ISBN 0-393-82635-4

Date: 2006 (publication) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 book ; 13 x 21 cm

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- W.W. Norton & Company, Inc.

- Burnett, Frances Hodgson, 1849-1924. Secret garden (subject)
  - Textual record (documentary form)
- 

### **Item: AEU-MAC 1.1.8 - The Secret Garden**

Title: The Secret Garden

Title [statRep]: By Frances Hodgson Burnett ; Adapted by Devra Newberger Spergen ; Illustrated by Richard Lauter

Reference code: AEU-MAC 1.1.8

Reference code [standard]: ISBN 1-56156-312-9

Date: 1994 (publication) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 book ; 16 x 24 cm

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]:

Contains bookmarked pages

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Masterwork Books
  - Burnett, Frances Hodgson, 1849-1924. Secret garden (subject)
  - Textual record (documentary form)
  - Graphic material (documentary form)
  - Chicago, IL (place)
- 

### **Item: AEU-MAC 1.1.9 - The Secret Garden**

Title: The Secret Garden

Title [statRep]: [Written by] Frances Hodgson Burnett ; Illustrated by Nick Henderson

Reference code: AEU-MAC 1.1.9

Reference code [standard]: ISBN 1-55267-135-6

Date: 2000 (publication) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 book ; 15.5 x 22 xm

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Prospero Books
  - Burnett, Frances Hodgson, 1849-1924. Secret garden (subject)
  - Textual record (documentary form)
  - Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**Item: AEU-MAC 1.1.10 - Misselthwaite**

Title: Misselthwaite

Title [otherInfo]: The Sequel to The Secret Garden

Title [statRep]: [Written by] Susan Moody

Reference code: AEU-MAC 1.1.10

Reference code [standard]: ISBN 0-340-64025-1

Date: 1996 (publication) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 book ; 11 x 18 cm

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Coronet Books
  - Burnett, Frances Hodgson, 1849-1924. Secret garden (subject)
  - Textual record (documentary form)
  - London, England (place)
- 

**Item: AEU-MAC 1.1.11 - The Secret Garden**

Title: The Secret Garden

Title [statRep]: [Written by] Frances Hodgson Burnett ; Illustrated by Robin Lawrie

Title [editionStat]: [Reissued in this edition 1994]

Reference code: AEU-MAC 1.1.11

Reference code [standard]: 0-14-036666-0

Date: 1951 (publication) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 book ; 12 3/4 x 19 3/4 cm

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]:

Complete and unabridged

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Puffin Books
  - Burnett, Frances Hodgson, 1849-1924. Secret garden (subject)
  - Textual record (documentary form)
  - Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

### **Item: AEU-MAC 1.1.12 - The Secret Garden**

Title: The Secret Garden

Title [otherInfo]: In Easy-to-Read Type

Title [statRep]: [Written by] Frances Hodgson Burnett; Illustrated by Thea Kliros

Reference code: AEU-MAC 1.1.12

Reference code [standard]: ISBN 0-486-28024-1

Date: 1994 (publication) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 book ; 13 x 21 cm

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]:

Abridged version

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Dover Publications, Inc.
- Burnett, Frances Hodgson, 1849-1924. Secret garden (subject)

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Graphic material (documentary form)
  - New York, NY (place)
- 

**Item: AEU-MAC 1.1.13 - The Secret Garden**

Title: The Secret Garden

Title [statRep]: [Written by] Frances Hodgson Burnett; With a foreword by Newbery author E.L. Konigsburg

Reference code: AEU-MAC 1.1.13

Reference code [standard]: ISBN 0-689-01076-1

Date: 1999 (publication) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 book ; 13 x 19.5 cm

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]:

Includes reading group guide

Note [generalNote]:

Limited edition for teachers

Note [generalNote]:

Complete and unabridged text

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Aladdin Paperbacks
  - Burnett, Frances Hodgson, 1849-1924. Secret garden (subject)
  - Textual record (documentary form)
  - New York, NY (place)
- 

**Item: AEU-MAC 1.1.14 - The Secret Garden**

Title: The Secret Garden

Title [statRep]: [Written by] Frances Hodgson Burnett; Adapted by Malvina G. Vogel; Illustrations by Shelley Austin Kaster

Reference code: AEU-MAC 1.1.14

Reference code [standard]: ISBN 086611-989-2

Date: 1994 (publication) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 book ; 14.5 x 20.5 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Baronett Books
  - Burnett, Frances Hodgson, 1849-1924. Secret garden (subject)
  - Textual record (documentary form)
  - Graphic material (documentary form)
  - New York, NY (place)
- 

### **Item: AEU-MAC 1.1.15 - The Secret Garden**

Title: The Secret Garden

Title [statRep]: By Frances Hodgson Burnett; Illustrated by Ernest H. Shepard

Reference code: AEU-MAC 1.1.15

Date: 1956 (publication) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 book ; 13.5 x 20.5 cm

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]:

Special Club Edition: For World Books Members only

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- The Reprint Society Ltd.
  - Burnett, Frances Hodgson, 1849-1924. Secret garden (subject)
  - Textual record (documentary form)
  - Graphic material (documentary form)
  - London, England (place)
-

**Item: AEU-MAC 1.1.16 - The Secret Garden**

Title: The Secret Garden

Title [statRep]: By Frances Hodgson Burnett; Pictures by Tasha Tudor

Reference code: AEU-MAC 1.1.16

Reference code [standard]: ISBN 0-397-30632-6

Date: 1962 (publication) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 book ; 16.5 x 22 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- J.B. Lippincott Company
  - Burnett, Frances Hodgson, 1849-1924. Secret garden (subject)
  - Textual record (documentary form)
  - Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**Item: AEU-MAC 1.1.17 - The Secret Garden**

Title: The Secret Garden

Title [statRep]: [Written by] Frances Hodgson Burnett; With an afterword by Faith McNulty

Reference code: AEU-MAC 1.1.17

Reference code [standard]: ISBN 0-451-52581-7

Date: 1987 (publication) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 book ; 10.5 x 17.5 cm

Note [generalNote]:

Contains photos from the 1993 motion picture adaptation of The Secret Garden

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Signet Classic
  - Burnett, Frances Hodgson, 1849-1924. Secret garden (subject)
  - Textual record (documentary form)
  - Graphic material (documentary form)
-



**Item: AEU-MAC 1.1.18 - The Secret Garden**

Title: The Secret Garden

Title [otherInfo]: A CBS-TV Christmas Special

Title [statRep]: [Written by] Frances Hodgson Burnett

Title [editionStat]: A Yearling Book

Reference code: AEU-MAC 1.1.18

Reference code [standard]: ISBN 0-440-40055-4

Date: 1987 (publication) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 book ; 13 x 19.5 cm

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]:

Contains images and advertisements related to the 1987 Hallmark Hall of Fame TV adaptation

Publication status:

Published

Edition:

One previous edition

Access points:

- Bantam Doubleday Dell Books for Young Readers
- Burnett, Frances Hodgson, 1849-1924. Secret garden (subject)
- Textual record (documentary form)
- New York, NY (place)

---

**Item: AEU-MAC 1.1.19 - The Secret Garden**

Title: The Secret Garden

Title [statRep]: [Written by] Frances Hodgson Burnett

Reference code: AEU-MAC 1.1.19

Date: 1951 (publication) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 book ; 11 x 18 cm

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]:

For copyright reasons this edition was not for sale in the U.S.A. and Canada

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Puffin Books
  - Burnett, Frances Hodgson, 1849-1924. Secret garden (subject)
  - Textual record (documentary form)
  - London, England (place)
- 

### **Item: AEU-MAC 1.1.20 - The Secret Garden**

Title: The Secret Garden

Title [otherInfo]: Complete and Unabridged

Title [statRep]: [Written by] Frances Hodgson Burnett

Reference code: AEU-MAC 1.1.20

Reference code [standard]: ISBN 1-875-481-257

Date: 1991 (publication) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 book ; 11 x 18 cm

Note [generalNote]:

Contains foreword

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Modern Publishing Group
  - Burnett, Frances Hodgson, 1849-1924. Secret garden (subject)
  - Textual record (documentary form)
  - Australia (place)
- 

### **Item: AEU-MAC 1.1.21 - The Secret Garden**

Title: The Secret Garden

Title [statRep]: By Frances Hodgson Burnett ; Retold by Joyce Faraday ; Illustrated by Gilly Marklew ; Woodcuts by Jonathan Mercer

Reference code: AEU-MAC 1.1.21

Reference code [standard]: ISBN 0-7214-1657-8

Date: 1994 (publication) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 book ; 12 x 18 cm

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Ladybird Books Ltd.
  - Burnett, Frances Hodgson, 1849-1924. Secret garden (subject)
  - Leicestershire, UK (place)
- 

## **Item: AEU-MAC 1.1.22 - The Secret Garden**

Title: The Secret Garden

Title [statRep]: [Written by] Frances Hodgson Burnett; Retold by Clare West; Illustrated by Jenny Brackley

Reference code: AEU-MAC 1.1.22

Reference code [standard]: ISBN 0-19-422721-9

Date: 1994 (publication) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 book ; 13 x 19.5 cm

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]:

Contains exercises and a glossary

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Oxford University Press

- Burnett, Frances Hodgson, 1849-1924. Secret garden (subject)
  - Textual record (documentary form)
  - Graphic material (documentary form)
  - Oxford, England (place)
- 

### **Item: AEU-MAC 1.1.23 - The Secret Garden**

Title: The Secret Garden

Title [statRep]: Book and Lyrics by Marsha Norman; Music by Lucy Simon; Based on the novel by Frances Hodgson Burnett

Reference code: AEU-MAC 1.1.23

Reference code [standard]: ISBN 0-573-69361-7

Date: 1993 (publication) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 book ; 13 x 21 cm

Note [generalNote]:

Script book for a play adaptation of The Secret Garden. Contains the script, cast information, as well as costume and prop information.

Note [generalNote]:

Contains advertisements for a performance of the play, and posters.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Samuel French, Inc.
  - Burnett, Frances Hodgson, 1849-1924. Secret garden (subject)
  - Textual record (documentary form)
  - New York, NY (place)
- 

### **Item: AEU-MAC 1.1.24 - The Secret Garden**

Title: The Secret Garden

Title [otherInfo]: The enduring childhood classic

Title [statRep]: [Written by] Frances Hodgson Burnett; With an afterword by Nina Bawden

Title [editionStat]: Laurel-Leaf Books

Reference code: AEU-MAC 1.1.24

Reference code [standard]: ISBN 0-440-97709-6

Date: 1997 (publication) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 book ; 10.5 x 17.5 cm

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Edition:

Two previous editions, Yearling and Yearling Classic

Access points:

- Bantam Doubleday Dell Books for Young Readers
  - Burnett, Frances Hodgson, 1849-1924. Secret garden (subject)
  - Textual record (documentary form)
  - New York, NY (place)
- 

### **Item: AEU-MAC 1.1.25 - The Secret Garden**

Title: The Secret Garden

Title [statRep]: By Frances Hodgson Burnett; Illustrated by Tasha Tudor

Title [editionStat]: Harper Trophy

Reference code: AEU-MAC 1.1.25

Reference code [standard]: ISBN 0-06-440188-X

Date: 1998 (publication) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 book ; 13 x 19.25 cm

Publication status:

Published

Edition:

First Harper Trophy edition: 1987

Access points:

- HarperCollins Publishers
- Burnett, Frances Hodgson, 1849-1924. Secret garden (subject)
- Textual record (documentary form)
- Graphic material (documentary form)

- New York, NY (place)
- 

**Item: AEU-MAC 1.1.26 - The Secret Garden**

Title: The Secret Garden

Title [statRep]: By Frances Hodgson Burnett; Adapted by James Howe; Illustrated by Nancy Sippel Carpenter

Title [editionStat]: First Random House Bullseye Books edition: 1993

Reference code: AEU-MAC 1.1.26

Reference code [standard]: ISBN 0-679-84751-0

Date: 1993 (publication) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 book x 13 x 19.5 cm

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]:

Abridged version

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Random House, Inc.
  - Burnett, Frances Hodgson, 1849-1924. Secret garden (subject)
  - Textual record (documentary form)
  - Graphic material (documentary form)
  - New York, NY (place)
- 

**Item: AEU-MAC 1.1.27 - The Secret Garden**

Title: The Secret Garden

Title [statRep]: [Written by] Frances Hodgson Burnett; Retold in simple language by Joyce Faraday; With illustrations by Joy Shufflebotham

Reference code: AEU-MAC 1.1.27

Reference code [standard]: ISBN 0-7214-0632-7

Date: 1980 (publication) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 book ; 12 x 17.75 cm

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Ladybird Books Ltd.
  - Burnett, Frances Hodgson, 1849-1924. Secret garden (subject)
  - Textual record (documentary form)
  - Graphic material (documentary form)
  - Leicestershire, UK (place)
- 

**Item: AEU-MAC 1.1.28 - The Secret Garden**

Title: The Secret Garden

Title [statRep]: [Written by] Frances Hodgson Burnett; Retold in simple language by Joyce Faraday; With illustrations by Joy Shufflebotham

Reference code: AEU-MAC 1.1.28

Reference code [standard]: ISBN 0-7214-0632-7

Date: 1980 (publication) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 book ; 12 x 17.75 cm

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Ladybird Books Ltd.
  - Burnett, Frances Hodgson, 1849-1924. Secret garden (subject)
  - Graphic material (documentary form)
  - Textual record (documentary form)
  - Leicestershire, UK (place)
- 

**Item: AEU-MAC 1.1.29 - The Secret Garden**

Title: The Secret Garden

Title [statRep]: A novelization by M.J. Carr; Based on the screenplay by Caroline Thompson

Reference code: AEU-MAC 1.1.29

Reference code [standard]: ISBN 0-590-47172-4

Date: 1993 (publication) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 book ; 13.5 x 19.25 cm

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]:

Based on the 1993 film from Warner Bros.

Note [generalNote]:

Contains photos from the movie adaptation

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Scholastic Inc.
  - Burnett, Frances Hodgson, 1849-1924. Secret garden (subject)
  - Textual record (documentary form)
  - Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

### **Item: AEU-MAC 1.1.30 - Frances Hodgson Burnett's The Secret Garden**

Title: Frances Hodgson Burnett's The Secret Garden

Title [statRep]: Adapted by Deborah Hautzig; Illustrated by Natalie Carabetta

Reference code: AEU-MAC 1.1.30

Reference code [standard]: ISBN 0-448-40736-1

Date: 1995 (publication) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 book ; 15 x 23 cm

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Grosset & Dunlap
- Burnett, Frances Hodgson, 1849-1924. Secret garden (subject)



- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Graphic material (documentary form)
  - New York, NY (place)
- 

**Item: AEU-MAC 1.1.31 - The Secret Garden**

Title: The Secret Garden

Title [statRep]: Retold by Stephanie Laslett; Illustrated by Robin Lawrie

Reference code: AEU-MAC 1.1.31

Reference code [standard]: ISBN 1-56924-243-7

Date: [1996] (publication) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 book ; 8.5 x 11 cm

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]:

Adapted for young children

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Shooting Star Press, Inc.
  - Burnett, Frances Hodgson, 1849-1924. Secret garden (subject)
  - Textual record (documentary form)
  - Graphic material (documentary form)
  - New York, NY (place)
- 

**Item: AEU-MAC 1.1.32 - The Pop-Up Secret Garden**

Title: The Pop-Up Secret Garden

Reference code: AEU-MAC 1.1.32

Reference code [standard]: ISBN 0-590-24673-9

Date: 1995 (publication) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 book ; 24.5 x 34 cm

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]:

Contains "Four Scenes from the Classic Story with a Complete Set of Paper Dolls"

Publication status:

Published

Accompanying material:

Contains (in white envelope on first page) - 13/14 paper dolls (missing tree) - 10 stands

Access points:

- Scholastic Canada Ltd.
  - Burnett, Frances Hodgson, 1849-1924. Secret garden (subject)
  - Graphic material (documentary form)
  - Ontario, Canada (place)
- 

**Item: AEU-MAC 1.1.33 - The Secret Garden**

Title: The Secret Garden

Title [statRep]: By Frances Hodgson Burnett; Illustrated by Dale Crawford; Retold by Jane Parker Resnick

Reference code: AEU-MAC 1.1.33

Reference code [standard]: ISBN 0-89471-860-6

Date: 1990 (publication) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 book ; 26 x 33.5 cm

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]:

"A young reader's edition of the classic story"

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Courage Books
  - Burnett, Frances Hodgson, 1849-1924. Secret garden (subject)
  - Textual record (documentary form)
  - Graphic material (documentary form)
  - Philadelphia, PA (place)
-

**Item: AEU-MAC 1.1.34 - The Secret Garden**

Title: The Secret Garden

Title [statRep]: Adapted from the original novel by Frances Hodgson Burnett; Adapted by Alix Reid; Illustrations by Mary Collier

Reference code: AEU-MAC 1.1.34

Reference code [standard]: ISBN 0-06-027853-6

Date: 1998 (publication) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 book ; 22 x 28.5 cm

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- HarperCollins Publishers
  - Burnett, Frances Hodgson, 1849-1924. Secret garden (subject)
  - Textual record (documentary form)
  - Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**Item: AEU-MAC 1.1.35 - Mrs Ewing, Mrs Molesworth, and Mrs Hodgson Burnett**

Title: Mrs Ewing, Mrs Molesworth, and Mrs Hodgson Burnett

Title [statRep]: [Written by] Marghanita Laski

Reference code: AEU-MAC 1.1.35

Date: 1950 (publication) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 book ; 13 x 19 cm

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]:

A study and criticism of the works of Juliana Horatio Ewing, Mary Louisa Holesworth, and Frances Hodgson Burnett.

Note [generalNote]:

Contains a bibliography of all three of the subject's works.

Physical condition:

Book cover is exceptionally worn.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Arthur Barker Ltd
  - Ewing, Juliana Horatia, 1841-1885 (subject)
  - Molesworth, Mrs., 1839-1921 (subject)
  - Burnett, Frances Hodgson, 1849-1924 (subject)
  - Textual record (documentary form)
  - London, England (place)
- 

## **Subseries: AEU-MAC 1.2 - Audio Recordings**

Title: Audio Recordings

Reference code: AEU-MAC 1.2

Date: 1975-1994 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content:

This subseries consists of audiotapes and CDs relating to The Secret Garden that were collected by Dr. Margaret Mackey and donated to the University of Alberta libraries. The contents range from abridged audiobooks, dramatizations, and musicals. Two of the audiotapes are packaged with accompanying books.

Physical description: This subseries contains 7 audio tapes, 2 CDs, and 2 accompanying books packaged with audiotapes.

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Burnett, Frances Hodgson, 1849-1924. Secret garden (subject)
  - Sound recording (documentary form)
-

**Item: AEU-MAC 1.2.1 - The Secret Garden**

Title: The Secret Garden

Title [statRep]: [Written by] Frances Hodgson Burnett; Adaptation by Derek Webb on behalf of Westwood Sound; Produced by Mike Carrington Wood/Westwood Sound; Original Music by DB Studios

Reference code: AEU-MAC 1.2.1

Reference code [standard]: ISBN 0-340-61183-9

Date: 1994 (publication) (date of creation)

Date: 1994 (publication) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 plastic case ; 15.25 x 22 cm

- Contained within:

- 1 book ; 13 x 20 cm

- 1 cassette case (2 cassettes) ; 10.5 x 14 cm

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]:

"Dramatised with music"

Note [generalNote]:

Audiobook cast:

- Richard Pasco as Narrator

- Scarlett Strallen as Mary

- Joe Flynn as Colin

- Judy Bennett as Martha/Dickon

- Barbara Leigh-Hunt as Mrs Medlock/Nurse

Publication status:

Published

Accompanying material:

A collection containing an audiobook adaptation and an unabridged book copy of The Secret Garden.

Access points:

- Hodder & Stoughton
- Hodder Headline Audiobooks
- Burnett, Frances Hodgson, 1849-1924. Secret garden (subject)
- Textual record (documentary form)

- Sound recording (documentary form)
  - London, England (place)
  - London, England (place)
- 

## **Item: AEU-MAC 1.2.2 - The Secret Garden**

Title: The Secret Garden

Title [statRep]: By Frances Hodgson Burnett; Retold by Joyce Faraday; Illustrated by Gilly Marklew; Woodcuts by Jonathan Mercer; Read by Honor Blackman; Produced by Etta Saunders for Island World and Micheal Phipps for Ladybird Books Ltd; Tape production and music composed/arranged by Nicholas Paul

Reference code: AEU-MAC 1.2.2

Reference code [standard]: ISBN 0-7214-1657-8

Date: 1994 (publication) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 plastic case ; 14.5 x 23 cm

- Contained within:
- 1 book ; 12 x 18 cm
- 1 cassette case (1 cassette) ; 11 x 7 cm

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]:

Audiobook: 35 minute running time

Note [generalNote]:

Audiobook is an adaptation of the accompanying abridged children's book

Publication status:

Published

Accompanying material:

A collection containing an audiobook adaptation and an abridged picture book copy of The Secret Garden.

Access points:

- Ladybird Books Ltd.
- Burnett, Frances Hodgson, 1849-1924. Secret garden (subject)
- Textual record (documentary form)
- Graphic material (documentary form)
- Sound recording (documentary form)

- Leicestershire, UK (place)
- 

**Item: AEU-MAC 1.2.3 - The Secret Garden**

Title: The Secret Garden

Title [statRep]: [By] Frances Hodgson Burnett; Dramatised by Judy Allen; Music by Elizabeth Parker of the BBC Radiophonic Workshop; Produced by John Taylor; Illustrations by Angela Barrett

Reference code: AEU-MAC 1.2.3

Reference code [standard]: ISBN 0-563-40779-4

Date: 1992 (publication) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 cassette case (2 cassettes) ; 11 x 14 cm

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]:

135 minute running time

Note [generalNote]:

"A BBC dramatisation of the magical children's classic"

Note [generalNote]:

Cast:

- Jessica Marshall-Gardiner as Mary Lennox
- Beryl Reid as Mrs Medlock
- Harriet Walter as Martha
- Robin Bailey as Ben Weatherstaff
- Ian Taylor as Dickon
- Guy Faulkner as Colin
- With: Maxine Audley, James Faulkner, Stephen Garlick, Fraser Kerr, Patrick Rosenthal, Brett Usher, Jane Wittenshaw

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- BBC Worldwide Ltd.
  - Burnett, Frances Hodgson, 1849-1924. Secret garden (subject)
  - Sound recording (documentary form)
  - London, England (place)
-

**Item: AEU-MAC 1.2.4 - The Secret Garden**

Title: The Secret Garden

Title [statRep]: [By] Frances Hodgson Burnett; Read by Helena Bonham Carter

Reference code: AEU-MAC 1.2.4

Reference code [standard]: ISBN 0-14-086006-1

Date: 1993 (publication) (date of creation)

Date: 1993 (manufacturing) (date of creation)

Date: 1993 (distribution) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 cassette case (1 cassette) ; 10.5 x 14 cm

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]:

180 minute running time (abridged)

Note [generalNote]:

Advertisements for other Penguin audiobooks

Note [generalNote]:

Contains instruction to enter a contest to win a trip to Australia

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Penguin Group
  - Penguin Books Ltd
  - Penguin Books Ltd
  - Burnett, Frances Hodgson, 1849-1924. Secret garden (subject)
  - Sound recording (documentary form)
  - London, England (place)
  - (place)
- 

**Item: AEU-MAC 1.2.5 - The Secret Garden**

Title: The Secret Garden

Title [statRep]: [By] Frances Hodgson Burnett; Read by Helena Bonham Carter



Reference code: AEU-MAC 1.2.5

Reference code [standard]: ISBN 0-14-086006-1

Date: 1993 (publication) (date of creation)

Date: 1993 (distribution) (date of creation)

Date: 1993 (manufacturing) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 cassette case (1 cassette) ; 10.5 x 14 cm

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]:

180 minute running time (abridged)

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Penguin Group
  - Penguin Books Ltd
  - Penguin Books Ltd
  - Burnett, Frances Hodgson, 1849-1924. Secret garden (subject)
  - Sound recording (documentary form)
  - London, England (place)
- 

## **Item: AEU-MAC 1.2.6 - The Secret Garden**

Title: The Secret Garden

Title [statRep]: By Frances Hodgson Burnett; Performed by Claire Bloom; Directed by Ward Botsford

Reference code: AEU-MAC 1.2.6

Reference code [standard]: ISBN 1-55994-650-4

Date: 1992 (publication) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 cassette case (1 cassette) ; 10.5 x 14 cm

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]:

Remastered edition

Note [generalNote]:

An ALA Notable Children's Recording

Note [generalNote]:

60 minute running time

Physical condition:

Part of case snapped in half

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- HarperCollins Publishers
  - Burnett, Frances Hodgson, 1849-1924. Secret garden (subject)
  - Sound recording (documentary form)
  - New York, NY (place)
- 

**Item: AEU-MAC 1.2.7 - The Secret Garden**

Title: The Secret Garden

Title [statRep]: By Francis Hodgson Burnett; Read by Glenda Jackson

Reference code: AEU-MAC 1.2.7

Date: 1975 (publication) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 cassette case (1 cassette): 7 x 11 cm

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]:

Incomplete: should be 2 cassettes (4 sides), but there is only 1 cassette (2 sides)

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- The Decca Record Co. Ltd.
- Burnett, Frances Hodgson, 1849-1924. Secret garden (subject)
- Sound recording (documentary form)

- London, England (place)
- 

**Item: AEU-MAC 1.2.8 - The Secret Garden**

Title: The Secret Garden

Title [otherInfo]: A New Musical

Title [statRep]: Based on the classic novel by Frances Hodgson Burnett; Music by Sharon Burgett;  
Book by Alfred Shaughnessy

Reference code: AEU-MAC 1.2.8

Date: 1994 (publication) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 CD case (1 CD): 14 x 12.5 cm

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]:

Recording of the world premiere

Note [generalNote]:

Main Cast:

- Barbara Cook as Martha Sowerby
- Judy Kaye as Mrs. Medlock
- John Cullum as Archie Craven
- George Rose as Ben Weatherstaff
- Max Showalter as Dr. Craven
- Victoria Coote as Mary Lennox
- Paul Glen as Dickon Sowerby
- Daniel Waller as Colin Craven

Publication status:

Published

Accompanying material:

CD booklet contains cast information, musical numbers, write-up on the musical, and credits for the CD version.

Alpha-numeric designations:

VSD-5451

Access points:

- Varése Sarabande

- Burnett, Frances Hodgson, 1849-1924. Secret garden (subject)
  - Sound recording (documentary form)
- 

### **Item: AEU-MAC 1.2.9 - The Secret Garden**

Title: The Secret Garden

Title [otherInfo]: The Original Broadway Cast Album

Title [statRep]: Book and lyrics by Marsha Norman; Music by Lucy Simon; Directed by Susan H. Schulman; Based on the novel by Frances Hodgson Burnett; Produced for records by Thomas Z. Shepard

Reference code: AEU-MAC 1.2.9

Date: 1991 (publication) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 CD case (1 CD) ; 14 x 12.5 cm

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Accompanying material:

CD booklet contains introduction from Marsha Norman, song lyrics, and credits

Alpha-numeric designations:

CK 48817

Access points:

- Sony Music Entertainment Inc.
  - Burnett, Frances Hodgson, 1849-1924. Secret garden (subject)
  - New York, NY (place)
- 

### **Subseries: AEU-MAC 1.3 - Videos and Software**

Title: Videos and Software

Reference code: AEU-MAC 1.3

Date: 1949-1997 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content:

This subseries consists of videos and computer software related to The Secret Garden collected by Dr. Margaret Mackey and donated to the University of Alberta Libraries. It contains both live-

action and animated adaptations of The Secret Garden on both DVD and VHS, and an interactive storybook CD-Rom.

Physical description: This subseries contains 2 DVDs, 5 VHS tapes, and 1 piece of computer software.

Language of the material:

English

French

Spanish

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Burnett, Frances Hodgson, 1849-1924. Secret garden (subject)
  - Moving images (documentary form)
  - electronic media (documentary form)
- 

### **Item: AEU-MAC 1.3.1 - The Secret Garden**

Title: The Secret Garden

Title [statRep]: Based on the book by Frances Hodgson Burnett; Produced and teleplay by Dorothy Brooking; BBC Video presentation by Katrina Murray

Reference code: AEU-MAC 1.3.1

Reference code [standard]: ISBN 0-7939-3766-3

Date: 1993 (distribution) (date of creation)

Date: 1984 (c) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 VHS tape ; 10.5 x 19 cm

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]:

From the cover: "A Live Adaptation of the Classic Children's Tale!"

Note [generalNote]:

107 minute running time

Note [generalNote]:

A condensed version of the original 1975 BBC television series

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Fox Video, Inc.
  - BBC Enterprises Ltd.
  - Burnett, Frances Hodgson, 1849-1924. Secret garden (subject)
  - Moving images (documentary form)
  - London, England (place)
  - Beverly Hills, California (place)
- 

**Item: AEU-MAC 1.3.2 - The Secret Garden**

Creator: Rosemont Productions, Ltd.

Title: The Secret Garden

Title [statRep]: Based on the novel by Frances Hodgson Burnett; Directed by Alan Grint; Produced by Steve Lanning; Written for television by Blanche Hanalis

Reference code: AEU-MAC 1.3.2

Reference code [standard]: ISBN 0-7820-0053-5

Date: 1992 (distribution) (date of creation)

Date: 1992 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 VHS tape ; 10.5 x 19 cm

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]:

VHS release of the 1987 Hallmark Hall of Fame TV movie adaptation of The Secret Garden

Note [generalNote]:

100 minute running time

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Republic Pictures Home Video
- Burnett, Frances Hodgson, 1849-1924. Secret garden (subject)
- Moving images (documentary form)

- Los Angeles, California (place)
  - Los Angeles, California (place)
- 

### **Item: AEU-MAC 1.3.3 - The Secret Garden**

Title: The Secret Garden

Title [otherInfo]: MGM Presents

Title [statRep]: Based on the novel by Frances Hodgson Burnett; Directed by Fred M. Wilcox;  
Produced by Clarence Brown; Screenplay by Robert Ardrey

Reference code: AEU-MAC 1.3.3

Reference code [standard]: ISBN 0-7928-0817-7

Date: 1991 (distribution) (date of creation)

Date: 1949 (creator) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 VHS tape ; 10.5 x 19 cm

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]:

VHS release of the 1949 live-action movie adaptation

Note [generalNote]:

Black and white video with some colour sequences

Note [generalNote]:

Approximately 92 minute running time

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- MGM/UA Home Video, Inc.
  - Burnett, Frances Hodgson, 1849-1924. Secret garden (subject)
  - Moving images (documentary form)
  - Los Angeles, California (place)
  - Culver City, California (place)
- 

### **Item: AEU-MAC 1.3.4 - The Secret Garden**

Title: The Secret Garden

Title [statRep]: Based on the book by Frances Hodgson Burnett; An American Zoetrope Production; Directed by Agnieszka Holland; Screenplay by Caroline Thompson; Produced by Fred Fuchs, Fred Roos, and Tom Luddy

Reference code: AEU-MAC 1.3.4

Reference code [standard]: ISBN 0-7907-2043-4

Date: 1994 (distribution) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 VHS tape ; 14 x 22.5 cm

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]:

VHS release of the 1993 live-action Hollywood adaptation from Warner Bros. Family Entertainment

Note [generalNote]:

102 minute running time

Physical condition:

Plastic covering on case mostly torn off

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Warner Home Video
- Burnett, Frances Hodgson, 1849-1924. Secret garden (subject)
- Moving images (documentary form)
- Burbank, California (place)

---

### **Item: AEU-MAC 1.3.5 - The Secret Garden**

Title: The Secret Garden

Title [statRep]: Based on the book by Frances Hodgson Burnett; Directed by Dave Edwards; Produced by Mike Young & Ellen Freyer; Teleplay by Libby Hinson; Lyrics and music by Harriet Schock & Misha Segal

Reference code: AEU-MAC 1.3.5

Reference code [standard]: ISBN 1-56949-141-0

Date: 1994 (publication) (date of creation)



Date: 1994 (distribution) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 VHS tape ; 13.5 x 22.5 cm

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]:

VHS release of the 1994 animated TV movie from ABC Video

Note [generalNote]:

Approximately 72 running time

Note [generalNote]:

Contains closed captioning

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Capital Cities/ABC Video Publishing Inc.
  - C/FP Video
  - Burnett, Frances Hodgson, 1849-1924. Secret garden (subject)
  - Moving images (documentary form)
  - Stamford, CT (place)
  - Toronto, ON (place)
- 

### **Item: AEU-MAC 1.3.6 - The Secret Garden**

Title: The Secret Garden

Title [statRep]: Based on the book by Frances Hodgson Burnett; Directed by Dave Edwards; Produced by Mike Young & Ellen Freyer; Teleplay by Libby Hinson; Lyrics and music by Harriet Schock & Misha Segal

Reference code: AEU-MAC 1.3.6

Reference code [standard]: ISBN 1-56949-141-0

Date: 1994 (publication) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 DVD ; 13.5 x 19 cm

Language of the material:

English

Spanish

Note [generalNote]:

Associated entities: N Circle Entertainment and The Incredible World of DIC

Note [generalNote]:

DVD release of the 1994 animated TV movie from ABC Video

Note [generalNote]:

Approximately 70 running time

Note [generalNote]:

Bonus features include: interactive menus, scene access, English and Spanish languages

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Capital Cities/ABC Video Publishing Inc.
  - Burnett, Frances Hodgson, 1849-1924. Secret garden (subject)
  - Moving images (documentary form)
  - Stamford, CT (place)
- 

**Item: AEU-MAC 1.3.7 - The Secret Garden**

Title: The Secret Garden

Title [statRep]: Based on the book by Frances Hodgson Burnett; An American Zoetrope Production; Directed by Agnieszka Holland; Screenplay by Caroline Thompson; Produced by Fred Fuchs, Fred Roos, and Tom Luddy

Reference code: AEU-MAC 1.3.7

Reference code [standard]: ISBN 0-7907-3360-9

Date: 1997 (distribution) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 DVD ; 14 x 19 cm

Language of the material:

English

French

Spanish

Note [generalNote]:

Special features: interactive menus, production notes, scene access, 3 theatrical trailers

Note [generalNote]:

Standard and widescreen formats

Note [generalNote]:

Closed captioned

Note [generalNote]:

DVD release of the 1993 live-action Hollywood adaptation from Warner Bros. Family Entertainment

Note [generalNote]:

102 minute running time

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Warner Home Video
  - Burnett, Frances Hodgson, 1849-1924. Secret garden (subject)
  - Moving images (documentary form)
  - Burbank, California (place)
- 

**Item: AEU-MAC 1.3.8 - The Secret Garden**

Title: The Secret Garden

Title [otherInfo]: Interactive Moviebook

Title [statRep]: Based on the Warner Bros. Film; Based on the book by Frances Hodgson Burnett; Adapted by Kathryn Cristaldi from the screenplay by Caroline Thompson

Reference code: AEU-MAC 1.3.8

Reference code [standard]: ISBN 1-57303-009-0

Date: 1994 (publication) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 box ; 19.5 x 25 cm  
1 CD case (1 CD) ; 14 x 12.5 cm

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]:

For Windows

Note [generalNote]:

Intended audience: children 3+ years old

Note [generalNote]:

From cover: "Includes text, film footage, picture sound effects, animation, and fun learning exercises!"

Note [generalNote]:

System requirements:

- 386DX 25m Hz or better CPU with 5mb RAM
- 256 color VGA monitor
- 15mb free hard drive space
- CD-ROM drive
- Sound card (stereo for Qsound enhancement)
- Windows 3.1

Note [generalNote]:

Manual inside CD case

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Sounds Source Interactive
  - Burnett, Frances Hodgson, 1849-1924. Secret garden (subject)
  - electronic media (documentary form)
- 

**Subseries: AEU-MAC 1.4 - Ephemera**

Title: Ephemera

Reference code: AEU-MAC 1.4

Date: 1995-1997 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content:

This subseries consists of ephemera relating to The Secret Garden that was collected by Dr. Margaret Mackey and donated to the University of Alberta Libraries. It is made up of three identical small sticker collections and two programs for stage adaptations of The Secret Garden put on in Edmonton, AB.

Physical description: This subseries contains 5 pieces of ephemera including: 3 sticker collections, and 2 play programs.

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Burnett, Frances Hodgson, 1849-1924. Secret garden (subject)
  - Printed ephemera (documentary form)
  - Object (documentary form)
  - Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**Item: AEU-MAC 1.4.1 - Secret Garden Stickers**

Title: Secret Garden Stickers

Title [statRep]: [Created by] Pat Stewart

Reference code: AEU-MAC 1.4.1

Reference code [standard]: 0-486-28636-3

Date: 1995 (publication) (date of creation)

Date: 1995 (publication) (date of creation)

Date: 1995 (publication) (date of creation)

Date: 1995 (c) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 book ; 10.25 x 14.5

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]:

Contains all 20 full colour stickers

Note [generalNote]:

Contains a list detailing what each sticker represents

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Dover Publications, Inc.
- General Publishing Company, Ltd.

- Constable and Company, Ltd.
  - Pat Stewart
  - Burnett, Frances Hodgson, 1849-1924. Secret garden (subject)
  - Graphic material (documentary form)
  - Object (documentary form)
  - New York, NY (place)
  - Toronto, ON (place)
  - London, England (place)
- 

### **Item: AEU-MAC 1.4.2 - Secret Garden Stickers**

Title: Secret Garden Stickers

Title [statRep]: [Created by] Pat Stewart

Reference code: AEU-MAC 1.4.2

Reference code [standard]: 0-486-28636-3

Date: 1995 (publication) (date of creation)

Date: 1995 (publication) (date of creation)

Date: 1995 (publication) (date of creation)

Date: 1995 (c) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 book ; 10.25 x 14.5

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]:

Contains all 20 full colour stickers

Note [generalNote]:

Contains a list detailing what each sticker represents

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Dover Publications, Inc.
- General Publishing Company, Ltd.
- Constable and Company, Ltd.
- Pat Stewart
- Burnett, Frances Hodgson, 1849-1924. Secret garden (subject)
- Graphic material (documentary form)
- Object (documentary form)

- New York, NY (place)
  - Toronto, ON (place)
  - London, England (place)
- 

**Item: AEU-MAC 1.4.3 - Secret Garden Stickers**

Title: Secret Garden Stickers

Title [statRep]: [Created by] Pat Stewart

Reference code: AEU-MAC 1.4.3

Reference code [standard]: 0-486-28636-3

Date: 1995 (publication) (date of creation)

Date: 1995 (publication) (date of creation)

Date: 1995 (publication) (date of creation)

Date: 1995 (c) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 book ; 10.25 x 14.5

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]:

Contains all 20 full colour stickers

Note [generalNote]:

Contains a list detailing what each sticker represents

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Dover Publications, Inc.
  - General Publishing Company, Ltd.
  - Constable and Company, Ltd.
  - Pat Stewart
  - Burnett, Frances Hodgson, 1849-1924. Secret garden (subject)
  - Graphic material (documentary form)
  - Object (documentary form)
  - New York, NY (place)
  - Toronto, ON (place)
  - London, England (place)
-

**Item: AEU-MAC 1.4.4 - The Secret Garden**

Creator: Grant MacEwan Community College

Title: The Secret Garden

Title [statRep]: [Presented by] Grant MacEwan Community College; Based on the novel by Frances Hodgson Burnett; Book and lyrics by Marsha Norman; Music by Lucy Simon

Reference code: AEU-MAC 1.4.4

Date: 1997 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 programme ; 14 x 21.5 cm

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]:

A programme for a stage play adaptation of The Secret Garden put on by Grant MacEwan Community College.

Note [generalNote]:

The play ran from October 22-26, 1997 at 8:00 pm, and took place at the John L. Haar Theatre (Jasper Place Campus) 10045-156 St in Edmonton, Alberta.

Note [generalNote]:

Based on the original Broadway production.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Burnett, Frances Hodgson, 1849-1924. Secret garden (subject)
  - Printed ephemera (documentary form)
  - Edmonton, AB (place)
- 

**Item: AEU-MAC 1.4.5 - The Secret Garden**

Creator: Stage Polaris Academy of Drama

Title: The Secret Garden

Title [statRep]: [Presented by] Stage Polaris; Based on the novel by Frances Hodgson Burnett; Book and lyrics by Marsha Norman; Music by Lucy Simon

Reference code: AEU-MAC 1.4.5



Date: 1996 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 programme ; 14 x 21.5 cm

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]:

A programme for a stage play adaptation of The Secret Garden put on by Stage Polaris.

Note [generalNote]:

The play took place from March 7-17, 1996 at the Myer Horowitz Theatre as part of their Family Theatre Series.

Note [generalNote]:

Based on the Broadway production.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Burnett, Frances Hodgson, 1849-1924. Secret garden (subject)
  - Printed ephemera (documentary form)
  - Edmonton, AB (place)
- 

## **Series: AEU-MAC 2 - L.M. Montgomery and Anne of Green Gables**

Title: L.M. Montgomery and Anne of Green Gables

Reference code: AEU-MAC 2

Date: 1976-2013 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content:

This series consists of materials collected by Dr. Margaret Mackey and donated to the University of Alberta Libraries. It contains materials in multiple media formats that relate to L.M. Montgomery and her early 20th century book series, Anne of Green Gables. Contained within are books about L.M. Montgomery and her works, as well as various versions and editions of those works and related series. It also contains video adaptations and computer software adaptations of Anne of Green Gables, and various collectible and ephemeral materials. This series contains the following subseries: Books (1990-2013), Videos and Computer Software (1994-2000), Collectibles, and Ephemera (2000-2009).

Physical description: This series contains 39 books, 7 VHS and DVD videos, 7 collectibles, and 12 pieces of ephemera.

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Montgomery, L. M. (Lucy Maud), 1874-1942. Anne of Green Gables novels (subject)
  - Multiple media (documentary form)
- 

**Subseries: AEU-MAC 2.1 - Books**

Title: Books

Reference code: AEU-MAC 2.1

Date: 1976-2013 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content:

This subseries consists of books relating to L.M. Montgomery and her book series Anne of Green Gables, as well as print adaptations of the television series Road to Avonlea, based on L.M. Montgomery's novel series Chronicles of Avonlea. All of which were collected by Dr. Margaret Mackey and donated to the University of Alberta Libraries. Contained within this subseries are fiction and non-fiction books, pop-up books, photo collections, and collections of journal articles. This subseries consists of the following sub-subseries: Anne of Green Gables (1994-2013), About L.M. Montgomery (1990-2013), and Road to Avonlea (1992).

Physical description: This subseries consists of 40 books, both hardcover and paperback, and magazines in various sizes.

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Montgomery, L. M. (Lucy Maud), 1874-1942. Anne of Green Gables novels (subject)
  - Textual record (documentary form)
  - Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**Sub sub series: AEU-MAC 2.1.1 - Anne of Green Gables**

Title: Anne of Green Gables

Reference code: AEU-MAC 2.1.1

Date: 1991-2013 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content:

This sub-subseries consists of books relating to the Anne of Green Gables novel series that were collected by Dr. Margaret Mackey and donated to the University of Alberta Libraries. It contains edited and adapted versions of the original novels, non-fiction books that explore Anne of Green Gables and society, other books within the Anne of Green Gables canon written by L.M. Montgomery and Canadian author Budge Wilson, books relating to the 1985 television mini-series, activity books, scrapbooks, and a pop-up book.

Physical description: This sub-subseries consists of 13 paperback and hardcover books of various sizes.

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Montgomery, L. M. (Lucy Maud), 1874-1942. Anne of Green Gables (subject)
  - Textual record (documentary form)
  - Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

### **Item: AEU-MAC 2.1.1.1 - The Anne of Green Gables Pop-Up Dollhouse**

Title: The Anne of Green Gables Pop-Up Dollhouse

Title [statRep]: Illustrations by Richard Row

Reference code: AEU-MAC 2.1.1.1

Reference code [standard]: ISBN 1-55013-543-0

Date: 1994 (publication) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 book ; 24 x 34 cm  
5 paper dolls ; 12cm

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]:

Pop-up dollhouse containing 5 paper dolls of Anne, Diana, Marilla, Gilbert, and Mathew.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Key Porter Books Ltd.
  - Montgomery, L. M. (Lucy Maud), 1874-1942. Anne of Green Gables (subject)
  - Graphic material (documentary form)
  - Toronto, ON (place)
- 

**Item: AEU-MAC 2.1.1.2 - The Anne of Green Gables Treasury**

Title: The Anne of Green Gables Treasury

Title [statRep]: [By] Carolyn Strom Collins and Christina Wyss Eriksson; Illustrations by Pronk&Associates

Reference code: AEU-MAC 2.1.1.2

Reference code [standard]: ISBN: 0-14-017231-9

Date: 1991 (publication) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 book ; 19.75 x 25.5 cm

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]:

Contains crafts and activities, and writings about Anne and Green Gables.

Note [generalNote]:

Contains excerpts from The Selected Journals of L.M. Montgomery, Volume 1: 1889-1910.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Penguin Group
  - Montgomery, L. M. (Lucy Maud), 1874-1942. Anne of Green Gables (subject)
  - Textual record (documentary form)
  - Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**Item: AEU-MAC 2.1.1.3 - The Anne of Green Gables Storybook**

Title: The Anne of Green Gables Storybook

Title [statRep]: Based on the Kevin Sullivan film of Lucy Maud Montgomery's classic novel ;  
Screenplay by Kevin Sullivan & Joe Wiesenfeld; Storybook adapted by Fiona McHugh

Reference code: AEU-MAC 2.1.1.3

Reference code [standard]: ISBN 0-920668-42-9

Date: 1999 (publication) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 book ; 24.5 x 21 cm

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]:

Contains the story of Anne of Green Gables in simpler language and colour photographs from the 1985 TV series.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Firefly Books Ltd.
  - Montgomery, L. M. (Lucy Maud), 1874-1942. Anne of Green Gables (subject)
  - Textual record (documentary form)
  - Graphic material (documentary form)
  - Willowdale, ON ; Buffalo, N.Y. (place)
- 

### **Item: AEU-MAC 2.1.1.4 - 100 Years of Anne With an "E": The Centennial Study of Anne of Green Gables**

Title: 100 Years of Anne With an "E": The Centennial Study of Anne of Green Gables

Title [statRep]: Edited by Holly Blackford

Reference code: AEU-MAC 2.1.1.4

Reference code [standard]: ISBN: 978-1-55238-252-3

Date: 2009 (publication) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 book ; 15 x 23 cm

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]:

A collection of scholarly articles, written by various authors, discussing the "original historical and literary context", themes, and the "aesthetic and cultural legacy across time

and place" of Anne of Green Gables. As well as a chronology of important events in L.M. Montgomery's life.

Note [generalNote]:

Sections:

1. Writing and Placing Anne
2. Romancing Anne: Language and Silence
3. Quoting Anne: Intertextuality at Home and Abroad
4. Maturing Anne: Gender and Empire

Note [generalNote]:

A number of pages have been bookmarked.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- University of Calgary Press
  - Montgomery, L. M. (Lucy Maud), 1874-1942. Anne of Green Gables (subject)
  - Textual record (documentary form)
  - Calgary, Alberta (place)
- 

**Item: AEU-MAC 2.1.1.5 - Anne's World: A New Century of Anne of Green Gables**

Title: Anne's World: A New Century of Anne of Green Gables

Title [statRep]: Edited by Irene Gammel and Benjamin Lefebvre

Reference code: AEU-MAC 2.1.1.5

Reference code [standard]: ISBN: 978-1-4426-1106-1

Date: 2010 (publication) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 book ; 15.25 x 23 cm

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]:

A collection of scholarly articles, written by various authors, on Anne of Green Gables that discuss "issues of culture, identity, health, and globalization, as they apply to Montgomery's famous character and to today's readers."

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- University of Toronto Press, Inc.
  - Montgomery, L. M. (Lucy Maud), 1874-1942. Anne of Green Gables (subject)
  - Textual record (documentary form)
  - Graphic material (documentary form)
  - Toronto, ON (place)
- 

**Item: AEU-MAC 2.1.1.6 - Anne Around the World: L.M. Montgomery and Her Classic**

Title: Anne Around the World: L.M. Montgomery and Her Classic

Title [statRep]: Edited by Jane Ledwell and Jean Mitchell

Reference code: AEU-MAC 2.1.1.6

Reference code [standard]: ISBN: 978-0-7735-4140-5

Date: 2013 (publication) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 book ; 15 x 23 cm

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]:

A collection of scholarly articles by various authors on Anne of Green Gables and L.M. Montgomery, many of which focus on Anne's influence around the world.

Note [generalNote]:

Sections:

1. Situating Montgomery and Her Classic
2. The Terrain of the Classic: Allusions and Intertexts
3. Provoking the Classic: Class, Colonialism, and Christianity
4. Anne and After: The Local and Global Circulation of the Classic Text
5. Paratexts and Aftertexts: Further Words on Anne.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- McGill-Queen's University Press
- Montgomery, L. M. (Lucy Maud), 1874-1942. Anne of Green Gables (subject)

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Kingston, ON (place)
- 

**Item: AEU-MAC 2.1.1.7 - Before Green Gables**

Title: Before Green Gables

Title [statRep]: [Written by] Budge Wilson

Reference code: AEU-MAC 2.1.1.7

Reference code [standard]: ISBN: 978-0-670-06721-3

Date: 2008 (publication) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 book ; 13.5 x 20.5 cm

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]:

Fully authorized prequel to Anne of Green Gables.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Penguin Group
  - Montgomery, L. M. (Lucy Maud), 1874-1942. Anne of Green Gables (subject)
  - Textual record (documentary form)
  - Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**Item: AEU-MAC 2.1.1.8 - The Blythes Are Quoted**

Title: The Blythes Are Quoted

Title [otherInfo]: The rediscovered last work of L.M. Montgomery

Title [statRep]: [Written by] L.M. Montgomery; Edited and with an afterword by Benjamin Lefebvre; Foreword by Elizabeth Rollins Epperly

Reference code: AEU-MAC 2.1.1.8

Reference code [standard]: ISBN: 978-0-670-06391-8

Date: 2009 (publication) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 book ; 14 x 20.5 cm

Language of the material:



English

Note [generalNote]:

The first unabridged publication of L.M. Montgomery's final work set in the world of Anne of Green Gables.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Penguin Group
  - Montgomery, L. M. (Lucy Maud), 1874-1942. Anne of Green Gables (subject)
  - Textual record (documentary form)
- 

### **Item: AEU-MAC 2.1.1.9 - Anne of Green Gables**

Title: Anne of Green Gables

Title [statRep]: By L.M. Montgomery; Adapted by Deborah Felder

Reference code: AEU-MAC 2.1.1.9

Reference code [standard]: ISBN: 0-679-85467-3

Date: 1994 (publication) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 book ; 13 x 19.5 cm

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]:

Abridged version of Anne of Green Gables.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Random House, Inc.
  - Montgomery, L. M. (Lucy Maud), 1874-1942. Anne of Green Gables (subject)
  - Textual record (documentary form)
  - New York, NY (place)
- 

### **Item: AEU-MAC 2.1.1.10 - Anne of Green Gables**

Title: Anne of Green Gables

Title [statRep]: [Written by] L.M. Montgomery; Edited by Cecily Devereux

Title [editionStat]: Scholarly Edition

Reference code: AEU-MAC 2.1.1.10

Reference code [standard]: ISBN: 1-55111-362-7

Date: 2004 (publication) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 book ; 14 x 21.5 cm

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]:

Based on the first edition of Anne of Green Gables and contains: a critical introduction, contemporary documents, reviews, other writings by L.M. Montgomery, and excerpts from the Pansy books by Isabella Macdonald Alden

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Broadview Press Ltd.
  - Montgomery, L. M. (Lucy Maud), 1874-1942. Anne of Green Gables (subject)
  - Textual record (documentary form)
  - Graphic material (documentary form)
  - Peterborough, ON (place)
- 

### **Item: AEU-MAC 2.1.1.11 - Anne of Green Gables**

Title: Anne of Green Gables

Title [statRep]: [Written by] L.M. Montgomery; Edited by Mary Henley Rubio and Elizabeth Waterston

Reference code: AEU-MAC 2.1.1.11

Reference code [standard]: ISBN: 978-0-393-92695-8

Date: 2007 (publication) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 book ; 13 x 21 cm

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]:

This version is based on the first edition of Anne of Green Gables and contains a selection of biographical, contextual, and critical materials selected by the editors.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- W.W. Norton & Company, Inc.
  - Montgomery, L. M. (Lucy Maud), 1874-1942. Anne of Green Gables (subject)
  - Textual record (documentary form)
  - Graphic material (documentary form)
  - New York, NY ; London, England (place)
- 

**Item: AEU-MAC 2.1.1.12 - Anne of Green Gables**

Title: Anne of Green Gables

Title [statRep]: Retold from the Lucy Maud Montgomery original by Kathleen Olmstead;  
Illustrated by Lucy Corvino

Reference code: AEU-MAC 2.1.1.12

Reference code [standard]: Sterling ISBN 1-4027-2263-X

Date: 2005 (publication) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 book ; 14 x 19.5 cm

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]:

Abridged and rewritten for younger readers

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Sterling Publishing Co., Inc.
  - Burnett, Frances Hodgson, 1849-1924. Secret garden (subject)
  - Textual record (documentary form)
  - Graphic material (documentary form)
  - New York, NY (place)
-

**Item: AEU-MAC 2.1.1.13 - Beyond Green Gables: Kevin Sullivan's Designscales**

Title: Beyond Green Gables: Kevin Sullivan's Designscales

Title [statRep]: [Written by] Kevin Sullivan

Reference code: AEU-MAC 2.1.1.13

Reference code [standard]: ISBN 0-9736803-4-2

Date: 2005 (publication) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 book ; 22.5 x 28.5 cm

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]:

A collection of photographs and writings by director Kevin Sullivan (Anne of Green Gables, Road to Avonlea)

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Davenport Press
  - Montgomery, L. M. (Lucy Maud), 1874-1942. Anne of Green Gables (subject)
  - Textual record (documentary form)
  - Graphic material (documentary form)
  - Toronto, ON (place)
- 

**Sub sub series: AEU-MAC 2.1.2 - About L.M. Montgomery**

Title: About L.M. Montgomery

Reference code: AEU-MAC 2.1.2

Date: 1976-2013 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content:

This sub-subseries consists of non-fiction books about author L.M. Montgomery and her life, that were collected by Dr. Margaret Mackey and donated to the University of Alberta Libraries. It contains collections of essays on L.M. Montgomery and her works, biographies written by various writers and an autobiography, and books about her life and both written and artistic works.

Physical description: This sub-subseries consists of 24 paperback and hardcover books and magazines of various sizes.

Language of the material:

English

French

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Montgomery, L. M. (Lucy Maud), 1874-1942 (subject)
  - Textual record (documentary form)
- 

### **Item: AEU-MAC 2.1.2.1 - Imagining Anne: The Island Scrapbooks of L.M. Montgomery**

Title: Imagining Anne: The Island Scrapbooks of L.M. Montgomery

Title [otherInfo]: 100 Years of Anne

Title [statRep]: [Written by] Elizabeth Rollins Epperly; Forward by Adrienne Clarkson; Afterword by Dr. Francis W.P. Bolger, CM

Reference code: AEU-MAC 2.1.2.1

Reference code [standard]: ISBN: 0-670-06687-7

Date: 2008 (publication) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 book ; 26 x 31 cm

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]:

A collection of annotated versions L.M. Montgomery's journal entries and scrapbooks from 1893-1910.

Note [generalNote]:

Collected for the 100 year anniversary of Anne of Green Gables.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Penguin Group
  - Montgomery, L. M. (Lucy Maud), 1874-1942. Anne of Green Gables (subject)
  - Textual record (documentary form)
  - Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**Item: AEU-MAC 2.1.2.2 - Lucy Maud Montgomery: A Writer's Life**

Title: Lucy Maud Montgomery: A Writer's Life

Title [statRep]: Written by Elizabeth MacLeod

Reference code: AEU-MAC 2.1.2.2

Reference code [standard]: ISBN: 1-55074-487-9

Date: 2001 (publication) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 book ; 22 x 28.5 cm

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]:

A biography of L.M. Montgomery written for young readers.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Kids Can Press
  - Montgomery, L. M. (Lucy Maud), 1874-1942. Anne of Green Gables (subject)
  - Textual record (documentary form)
  - Graphic material (documentary form)
  - Toronto, ON (place)
- 

**Item: AEU-MAC 2.1.2.3 - L.M. Montgomery**

Title: L.M. Montgomery

Title [statRep]: By Jane Urquhart; With an introduction by John Ralston Saul (Series Editor)

Reference code: AEU-MAC 2.1.2.3

Reference code [standard]: ISBN 978-0-670-06675-9

Date: 2009 (publication) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 book ; 13.75 x 20.5 cm

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]:

Biography of L.M. Montgomery.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Penguin Group
  - Montgomery, L. M. (Lucy Maud), 1874-1942 (subject)
  - Textual record (documentary form)
- 

**Item: AEU-MAC 2.1.2.4 - Maud's House of Dreams: The Life of Lucy Maud Montgomery**

Title: Maud's House of Dreams: The Life of Lucy Maud Montgomery

Title [statRep]: [Written by] Janet Lunn

Reference code: AEU-MAC 2.1.2.4

Reference code [standard]: ISBN 0-385-65933-4

Date: 2002 (publication) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 book ; 15 x 21.5 cm

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]:

Biography of L.M. Montgomery written for young adults.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Doubleday Canada
  - Montgomery, L. M. (Lucy Maud), 1874-1942 (subject)
  - Textual record (documentary form)
  - Toronto, ON (place)
-

**Item: AEU-MAC 2.1.2.5 - Lucy Maud Montgomery: The Incredible Life of the Creator of Anne of Green Gables**

Title: Lucy Maud Montgomery: The Incredible Life of the Creator of Anne of Green Gables

Title [statRep]: By Stan Sauerwein

Reference code: AEU-MAC 2.1.2.5

Reference code [standard]: ISBN 1-55153-775-3

Date: 2004 (publication) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 book ; 14 x 21.5 cm

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]:

Biography of L.M Montgomery.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Altitude Publishing Canada Ltd.
  - Montgomery, L. M. (Lucy Maud), 1874-1942 (subject)
  - Textual record (documentary form)
  - Graphic material (documentary form)
  - Canmore, AB (place)
- 

**Item: AEU-MAC 2.1.2.6 - L.M. Montgomery and Canadian Culture**

Title: L.M. Montgomery and Canadian Culture

Title [statRep]: Edited and with an introduction by Irene Gammel and Elizabeth Epperly

Reference code: AEU-MAC 2.1.2.6

Reference code [standard]: ISBN 0-8020-4406-9

Date: 1999 (publication) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 book ; 16.25 x 23.5 cm

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]:



A collection of scholarly articles, by various authors, on L.M. Montgomery and her influence on Canadian identity.

Note [generalNote]:

Tucked into the book is a copy of a review of this book (and other books on L.M. Montgomery) in The Edmonton Journal from Sunday, August 22, 1999.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- University of Toronto Press, Inc.
  - Montgomery, L. M. (Lucy Maud), 1874-1942 (subject)
  - Textual record (documentary form)
  - Toronto, ON; Buffalo, NY (place)
- 

**Item: AEU-MAC 2.1.2.7 - The L.M. Montgomery Reader**

Title: The L.M. Montgomery Reader

Title [otherInfo]: Volume One: A Life In Print

Title [statRep]: Edited by Benjamin Lefebvre

Reference code: AEU-MAC 2.1.2.7

Reference code [standard]: ISBN 978-1-4426-4491-5

Date: 2013 (publication) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 book ; 16 x 23.5 cm

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]:

A collection of primary material written by L.M. Montgomery and other authors, pertaining to her role as a public celebrity and as the author of Anne of Green Gables.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- University of Toronto Press, Inc.
- Montgomery, L. M. (Lucy Maud), 1874-1942 (subject)

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Toronto, ON ; Buffalo, NY (place)
- 

**Item: AEU-MAC 2.1.2.8 - L.M. Montgomery and Popular Culture**

Title: L.M. Montgomery and Popular Culture

Title [otherInfo]: L'édition pour la jeunesse au Québec

Title [statRep]: [Edited by] Daniel Chouinard ; Marie C. Davis ; Mary Rubio

Reference code: AEU-MAC 2.1.2.8

Reference code [standard]: ISSN 0319-0080

Date: 1998 (publication) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 book ; 15 x 23.75 cm

Note [generalNote]:

An edition of the Canadian Children's Literature journal with articles focusing on L.M. Montgomery and Anne of Green Gables in both English and French.

Note [generalNote]:

CCL: A bilingual journal of criticism and review covering Canadian books for children and young adults.

Note [generalNote]:

Fall/Winter ; No. 91/92 ; Vol. 24:3/4

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- CCL: Canadian Children's Literature/Littérature canadienne pour la jeunesse
  - Montgomery, L. M. (Lucy Maud), 1874-1942 (subject)
  - Textual record (documentary form)
  - Graphic material (documentary form)
  - Guelph, ON (place)
- 

**Item: AEU-MAC 2.1.2.9 - L.M. Montgomery and Popular Culture II**

Title: L.M. Montgomery and Popular Culture II

Title [statRep]: [Edited by] Daniel Chouinard ; Marie C. Davis ; Mary Rubio

Reference code: AEU-MAC 2.1.2.9

Reference code [standard]: ISSN 0319-0080

Date: 2000 (publication) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 book ; 15 x 22.75 cm

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]:

An edition of the Canadian Children's Literature journal with articles focusing on L.M. Montgomery and Anne of Green Gables.

Note [generalNote]:

No. 99, Vol. 26:3

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- CCL: Canadian Children's Literature/Littérature canadienne pour la jeunesse
  - Montgomery, L. M. (Lucy Maud), 1874-1942 (subject)
  - Graphic material (documentary form)
  - Textual record (documentary form)
  - Guelph, ON (place)
- 

### **Item: AEU-MAC 2.1.2.10 - The Alpine Path: The Story of My Career**

Title: The Alpine Path: The Story of My Career

Title [statRep]: [Written by] L.M. Montgomery

Reference code: AEU-MAC 2.1.2.10

Reference code [standard]: ISBN 0-88902-019-1

Date: 1990 (publication) (date of creation)

Date: 1917 (c) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 book ; 14.5 x 22.5 cm

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]:

Autobiography of L.M. Montgomery written in her 40s.

Note [generalNote]:

Originally published as a series of magazine articles in 1917.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Fitzhenry & Whiteside Limited
  - L.M. Montgomery
  - Montgomery, L. M. (Lucy Maud), 1874-1942 (subject)
  - Textual record (documentary form)
  - Don Mills, ON (place)
- 

**Item: AEU-MAC 2.1.2.11 - My Dear Mr. M.: Letters to G.B. MacMillan from L.M. Montgomery**

Title: My Dear Mr. M.: Letters to G.B. MacMillan from L.M. Montgomery

Title [statRep]: Edited by Francis W.P. Bolger & Elizabeth R. Epperly

Reference code: AEU-MAC 2.1.2.11

Reference code [standard]: ISBN 0-19-540905-1

Date: 1992 (publication) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 book ; 13.5 x 21.5 cm

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]:

A collection of letters written by L.M. Montgomery to her friend George Boyd MacMillan over the course of thirty-nine years.

Note [generalNote]:

Contains a collection of photographs.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Oxford University Press
- Montgomery, L. M. (Lucy Maud), 1874-1942 (subject)
- Textual record (documentary form)

- Graphic material (documentary form)
  - Toronto, ON (place)
- 

**Item: AEU-MAC 2.1.2.12 - The Years Before "Anne"**

Title: The Years Before "Anne"

Title [otherInfo]: The Early Career of Lucy Maud Montgomery Author of "Anne of Green Gables"

Title [statRep]: [Written by] Francis W.P. Bolger

Reference code: AEU-MAC 2.1.2.12

Reference code [standard]: ISBN 0-921054-77-7

Date: 1991 (publication) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 book ; 14.25 x 21 cm

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]:

Biography of L.M. Montgomery, specifically focusing on her early career.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Nimbus Publishing
  - Montgomery, L. M. (Lucy Maud), 1874-1942 (subject)
  - Textual record (documentary form)
  - Graphic material (documentary form)
  - Halifax, NS (place)
- 

**Item: AEU-MAC 2.1.2.13 - Green Gables: Lucy Maud Montgomery's Favourite Places**

Title: Green Gables: Lucy Maud Montgomery's Favourite Places

Title [statRep]: [Written by] Deirdre Kessler; Photographs by Martin Caird

Reference code: AEU-MAC 2.1.2.13

Reference code [standard]: ISBN 0-88780-513-2

Date: 2001 (publication) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 book ; 20.5 x 23 cm

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]:

Contains contemporary photographs taken on Prince Edward Island that relate to L.M. Montgomery and her life.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Formac Publishing Company Limited
  - Montgomery, L. M. (Lucy Maud), 1874-1942 (subject)
  - Textual record (documentary form)
  - Graphic material (documentary form)
  - Halifax, NS (place)
- 

**Item: AEU-MAC 2.1.2.14 - Lucy Maud Montgomery**

Title: Lucy Maud Montgomery

Title [statRep]: [Written by] Mollie Gillen

Title [editionStat]: Revised Edition

Reference code: AEU-MAC 2.1.2.14

Reference code [standard]: ISBN 1-55041-461-5

Date: 1999 (publication) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 book ; 16.5 x 21.5

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]:

Biography of L.M. Montgomery written for young readers.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Fitzhenry & Whiteside Limited
- Montgomery, L. M. (Lucy Maud), 1874-1942 (subject)

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Graphic material (documentary form)
  - Markham, ON (place)
- 

**Item: AEU-MAC 2.1.2.15 - Through Lover's Lane: L.M. Montgomery's Photography and Visual Imagination**

Title: Through Lover's Lane: L.M. Montgomery's Photography and Visual Imagination

Title [statRep]: [Written by] Elizabeth Rollins Epperly

Reference code: AEU-MAC 2.1.2.15

Reference code [standard]: ISBN 978-0-8020-9460-5

Date: 2007 (publication) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 book ; 15 x 23 cm

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]:

An academic analysis of L.M. Montgomery's photography.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- University of Toronto Press, Inc.
  - Montgomery, L. M. (Lucy Maud), 1874-1942 (subject)
  - Textual record (documentary form)
  - Graphic material (documentary form)
  - Toronto, ON ; Buffalo, NY (place)
- 

**Item: AEU-MAC 2.1.2.16 - L.M. Montgomery's Interior and Exterior Landscapes**

Title: L.M. Montgomery's Interior and Exterior Landscapes

Title [statRep]: Edited by Rosemary Ross Johnston; Associate Editor Barbara Poston-Anderson

Reference code: AEU-MAC 2.1.2.16

Reference code [standard]: ISSN 1443-5373

Date: 2005 (publication) (date of creation)

Date: 2005 (publication) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 book ; 15 x 21 cm

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]:

A special issue of CREArTA: Journal of the Centre for Research and Education in the Arts (Vol. 5).

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Centre for Research and Education in the Arts
  - L.M. Montgomery Institute
  - Montgomery, L. M. (Lucy Maud), 1874-1942 (subject)
  - Textual record (documentary form)
  - Graphic material (documentary form)
  - Sydney, Australia (place)
  - Prince Edward Island, Canada (place)
- 

### **Item: AEU-MAC 2.1.2.17 - L.M. Montgomery: An Assessment**

Title: L.M. Montgomery: An Assessment

Title [statRep]: Edited by John Robert Sorfleet

Reference code: AEU-MAC 2.1.2.17

Reference code [standard]: ISBN 0-920512-00-3

Date: 1976 (publication) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 book ; 15 x 23 cm

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]:

A collection of scholarly articles that were originally published in part in Canadian Children's Literature, No. 3 (1975).

Note [generalNote]:

Articles deal with both L.M. Montgomery and Anne of Green Gables.

Publication status:



Published

Access points:

- Canadian Children's Press
  - Montgomery, L. M. (Lucy Maud), 1874-1942 (subject)
  - Textual record (documentary form)
  - Guelph, ON (place)
- 

**Item: AEU-MAC 2.1.2.18 - Harvesting Thistles: The Textual Garden of L.M. Montgomery**

Title: Harvesting Thistles: The Textual Garden of L.M. Montgomery

Title [otherInfo]: Essays on Her Novels and Journals

Title [statRep]: Edited by Mary Henley Rubio

Reference code: AEU-MAC 2.1.2.18

Reference code [standard]: ISBN 0-920512-10-0

Date: 1994 (publication) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 book ; 15.5 22.5 cm

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]:

A collection of scholarly articles, written by various authors, that focus on discussing new interpretative strategies for reading L.M. Montgomery's texts.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- CCL: Canadian Children's Literature/Littérature canadienne pour la jeunesse
  - Montgomery, L. M. (Lucy Maud), 1874-1942 (subject)
  - Textual record (documentary form)
  - Guelph, ON (place)
- 

**Item: AEU-MAC 2.1.2.19 - Magic Island: The Fictions of L.M. Montgomery**

Title: Magic Island: The Fictions of L.M. Montgomery

Title [statRep]: [Written by] Elizabeth Waterston

Reference code: AEU-MAC 2.1.2.19

Reference code [standard]: ISBN 978-0-19-543003-5

Date: 2008 (publication) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 book ; 16 x 23.5 cm

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]:

A readers guide to all of L.M. Montgomery's texts.

Note [generalNote]:

Part of the "100 year anniversary of Anne"

Note [generalNote]:

A companion novel to Mary Rubio's biography of L.M. Montgomery, *The Gift of Wings*.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Oxford University Press
- Montgomery, L. M. (Lucy Maud), 1874-1942 (subject)
- Textual record (documentary form)
- Graphic material (documentary form)
- Don Mills, ON (place)

---

### **Item: AEU-MAC 2.1.2.20 - Looking for Anne of Green Gables: The Story of L.M. Montgomery and Her Literary Classic**

Title: Looking for Anne of Green Gables: The Story of L.M. Montgomery and Her Literary Classic

Title [statRep]: [Written by] Irene Gammel

Title [editionStat]: First U.S. Edition: July 2008

Reference code: AEU-MAC 2.1.2.20

Reference code [standard]: ISBN 0-312-38237-5

Date: 2008 (publication) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 book ; 16.5 x 24 cm

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]:

A biography of L.M. Montgomery

Publication status:

Published

Edition:

First published in Canada as "Looking for Anne: How Lucy Maud Montgomery Dreamed Up a Literary Classic" by Key Porter Books Limited

Access points:

- St. Martin's Press
  - Montgomery, L. M. (Lucy Maud), 1874-1942 (subject)
  - Textual record (documentary form)
  - Graphic material (documentary form)
  - New York, NY (place)
- 

**Item: AEU-MAC 2.1.2.21 - Looking for Anne: How Lucy Maud Montgomery Dreamed Up a Literary Classic**

Title: Looking for Anne: How Lucy Maud Montgomery Dreamed Up a Literary Classic

Title [statRep]: [Written by] Irene Gammel

Reference code: AEU-MAC 2.1.2.21

Reference code [standard]: ISBN 1-55263-985-1

Date: 2008 (publication) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 book ; 16.25 x 23.5 cm

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]:

A biography of L.M. Montgomery.

Publication status:

Published

Edition:

Published in the U.S. as "Looking for Anne of Green Gables: The Story of L.M. Montgomery and Her Literary Classic" by St. Martin's Press.

Access points:

- Key Porter Books Ltd.
  - Montgomery, L. M. (Lucy Maud), 1874-1942 (subject)
  - Textual record (documentary form)
  - Graphic material (documentary form)
  - Toronto, ON (place)
- 

**Item: AEU-MAC 2.1.2.22 - The Fragrance of Sweet-Grass: L.M. Montgomery's Heroines and the Pursuit of Romance**

Title: The Fragrance of Sweet-Grass: L.M. Montgomery's Heroines and the Pursuit of Romance

Title [statRep]: [Written by] Elizabeth Rollins Epperly

Title [editionStat]: First Paperback Edition 1993

Reference code: AEU-MAC 2.1.2.22

Reference code [standard]: ISBN 0-8020-7461-4

Date: 1993 (publication) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 book ; 15 x 23 cm

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]:

Looks at L.M. Montgomery's use of romance in her novels.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- University of Toronto Press, Inc.
  - Montgomery, L. M. (Lucy Maud), 1874-1942 (subject)
  - Textual record (documentary form)
  - Toronto, ON ; Buffalo, NY (place)
- 

**Item: AEU-MAC 2.1.2.23 - Making Avonlea: L.M. Montgomery and Popular Culture**

Title: Making Avonlea: L.M. Montgomery and Popular Culture

Title [statRep]: Edited by Irene Gammel

Reference code: AEU-MAC 2.1.2.23

Reference code [standard]: ISBN 0-8020-8433-8

Date: 2002 (publication) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 book ; 15 x 23 cm

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]:

A collection of scholarly articles, written by various authors, discussing L.M. Montgomery and her character's influence around the world.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- University of Toronto Press, Inc.
  - Montgomery, L. M. (Lucy Maud), 1874-1942 (subject)
  - Textual record (documentary form)
  - Graphic material (documentary form)
  - Toronto, ON (place)
- 

### **Sub sub series: AEU-MAC 2.1.3 - Road to Avonlea**

Title: Road to Avonlea

Reference code: AEU-MAC 2.1.3

Date: 1992 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content:

This sub-subseries consists of books from authors Gail Hamilton and Heather Conkie's adaptations of the 1990s television series Road to Avonlea that is based on L.M. Montgomery's 1912 series Chronicles of Avonlea and its sequel Further Chronicles of Avonlea. Which were collected by Dr. Margaret Mackey and donated to the University of Alberta Libraries.

Physical description: This sub-subseries consists of 3 paperback books.

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Montgomery, L. M. (Lucy Maud), 1874-1942 (subject)
  - Textual record (documentary form)
- 

**Item: AEU-MAC 2.1.3.1 - Old Quarrels, Old Love**

Title: Old Quarrels, Old Love

Title [statRep]: Storybook written by Heather Conkie; Based on the Sullivan Films productions adapted from the novels of Lucy Maud Montgomery

Reference code: AEU-MAC 2.1.3.1

Reference code [standard]: ISBN 0-00-647393-8

Date: 1992 (publication) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 book ; 13 x 19.5 cm

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]:

Contains pictures from the TV series.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- HarperCollins Publishers
  - Montgomery, L. M. (Lucy Maud), 1874-1942 (subject)
  - Textual record (documentary form)
  - Graphic material (documentary form)
  - Toronto, ON (place)
- 

**Item: AEU-MAC 2.1.3.2 - Family Rivalry**

Title: Family Rivalry

Title [statRep]: Storybook written by Gail Hamilton; Based on the Sullivan Films productions written by Jerome McCann; Adapted from the novels of Lucy Maud Montgomery

Reference code: AEU-MAC 2.1.3.2

Reference code [standard]: ISBN 0-00-647403-9

Date: 1992 (publication) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 book ; 13 x 19.5 cm

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]:

Contains pictures from the TV series.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- HarperCollins Publishers
  - Montgomery, L. M. (Lucy Maud), 1874-1942 (subject)
  - Graphic material (documentary form)
  - Textual record (documentary form)
  - Toronto, ON (place)
- 

### **Item: AEU-MAC 2.1.3.3 - May the Best Man Win**

Title: May the Best Man Win

Title [statRep]: Storybook written by Gail Hamilton; Based on the Sullivan Films production written by Graham Woods; Adapted from the novels of Lucy Maud Montgomery

Reference code: AEU-MAC 2.1.3.3

Reference code [standard]: ISBN 0-00-647398-9

Date: 1992 (publication) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 book ; 13 x 19.5 cm

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]:

Contains pictures from the TV series.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- HarperCollins Publishers

- Montgomery, L. M. (Lucy Maud), 1874-1942 (subject)
  - Graphic material (documentary form)
  - Textual record (documentary form)
  - Toronto, ON (place)
- 

## **Subseries: AEU-MAC 2.2 - Videos and Computer Software**

Title: Videos and Computer Software

Reference code: AEU-MAC 2.2

Date: 1994-2000 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content:

This subseries consists videos and computer CD-Rom's relating to Anne of Green Gables collected by Dr. Margaret Mackey and donated to the University of Alberta Libraries. Contained within are VHS copies of the 1985 television mini-series and its sequels, A VHS of the 1934 film, a DVD of the 2002 animated series, and CD-Rom's for interactive computer software.

Physical description: This subseries consists of 7 VHS videos, 1 DVD, and 2 CD-Rom's.

Language of the material:

English

French

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Montgomery, L. M. (Lucy Maud), 1874-1942. Anne of Green Gables (subject)
  - Moving images (documentary form)
  - electronic media (documentary form)
- 

## **Item: AEU-MAC 2.2.1 - Anne of Green Gables: The Animated Series**

Title: Anne of Green Gables: The Animated Series

Title [otherInfo]: Volume 1

Title [statRep]: From Emmy Award-winning Sullivan Entertainment

Reference code: AEU-MAC 2.2.1

Date: 2002 (distribution) (date of creation)

Date: 2002 (c) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 DVD case (1 DVD) ; 13.5 x 19 cm

Language of the material:



English

French

Note [generalNote]:

On cover: "Parent/Teacher Info at: LearnWithAnne.com".

Note [generalNote]:

Contains two episodes: "One True Friend" and "Babysitter Blues".

Note [generalNote]:

Special Features:

- French dub
- Kids' Comments

Note [generalNote]:

Approx. 50 minute running time.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Sullivan Entertainment, Inc.
  - Annemation Productions, Inc.
  - Montgomery, L. M. (Lucy Maud), 1874-1942. Anne of Green Gables (subject)
  - Moving images (documentary form)
  - Toronto, ON (place)
  - Toronto, ON (place)
- 

## **Item: AEU-MAC 2.2.2 - Anne of Green Gables**

Title: Anne of Green Gables

Title [statRep]: Produced by Kenneth MacGowan; Directed by George Nichols, Jr.; Screenplay by Sam Mintz; From the book written by Lucy Maud Montgomery

Reference code: AEU-MAC 2.2.2

Date: 1994 (distribution) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 VHS ; 10.5 x 19 cm

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]:

Black & white picture.

Note [generalNote]:

79 minute running time.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Allied Artists Entertainment, Inc.
  - Montgomery, L. M. (Lucy Maud), 1874-1942. Anne of Green Gables (subject)
  - Moving images (documentary form)
  - Glendale, CA (place)
- 

### **Item: AEU-MAC 2.2.3 - Anne of Green Gables**

Title: Anne of Green Gables

Title [statRep]: Produced by Kevin Sullivan and Ian McDougall; Directed by Kevin Sullivan; Screen adaptation by Kevin Sullivan and Joe Wiesenfeld; Based on the novel by Lucy Maud Montgomery

Reference code: AEU-MAC 2.2.3

Date: 1995 (distribution) (date of creation)

Date: 1985 (c) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 VHS case (2 VHS tapes) ; 10.5 x 19 cm

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]:

Digitally restored.

Note [generalNote]:

10th Anniversary Collector's Edition.

Note [generalNote]:

194 minute running time.

Note [generalNote]:

VHS release of the 1985 television mini-series.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Sullivan Entertainment, Inc.
  - Sullivan Entertainment, Inc.
  - Montgomery, L. M. (Lucy Maud), 1874-1942. Anne of Green Gables (subject)
  - Moving images (documentary form)
  - Toronto, ON (place)
  - Toronto, ON (place)
- 

**Item: AEU-MAC 2.2.4 - Anne of Green Gables: The Sequel**

Title: Anne of Green Gables: The Sequel

Title [statRep]: Produced, written and directed by Kevin Sullivan; Based on the novels by Lucy Maud Montgomery

Reference code: AEU-MAC 2.2.4

Date: 1996 (distribution) (date of creation)

Date: 1986 (c) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 VHS case (2 VHS tapes) ; 10.5 x 19 cm

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]:

Digitally restored.

Note [generalNote]:

10th Anniversary Collector's Edition.

Note [generalNote]:

240 minute running time.

Note [generalNote]:

VHS release of the 1986 television mini-series.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Sullivan Entertainment, Inc.
  - Sullivan Entertainment, Inc.
  - Montgomery, L. M. (Lucy Maud), 1874-1942. Anne of Green Gables (subject)
  - Moving images (documentary form)
  - Toronto, ON (place)
  - Toronto, ON (place)
- 

**Item: AEU-MAC 2.2.5 - Anne of Green Gables: The Continuing Story**

Title: Anne of Green Gables: The Continuing Story

Title [statRep]: Executive producers Trudy Grant and Kevin Sullivan; Directed by Stefan Scaini; Written by Kevin Sullivan and Laurie Pearson

Reference code: AEU-MAC 2.2.5

Date: [2000] (publication) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 VHS case (2 VHS tapes) ; 10.5 x 19 cm

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]:

185 minute running time.

Note [generalNote]:

VHS release of the 2000 television mini-series.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Sullivan Entertainment, Inc.
  - Montgomery, L. M. (Lucy Maud), 1874-1942. Anne of Green Gables (subject)
  - Moving images (documentary form)
  - Toronto, ON (place)
- 

**Item: AEU-MAC 2.2.6 - Anne of Green Gables: An Interactive CD-ROM Novel**

Title: Anne of Green Gables: An Interactive CD-ROM Novel

Title [parallel]: Anne...La Maison aux pignons verts: Un Roman Interactif sur CD-ROM

Title [statRep]: [Created by] Renaissance Interactive Studios, Inc.

Reference code: AEU-MAC 2.2.6

Reference code [standard]: ISBN 0-9682721-0-X

Date: 1997 (publication) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 CD case (1 CD) ; 14 x 12.5 cm

Language of the material:

English

French

Note [generalNote]:

On cover: "Officially Authorized by the Heirs of L.M. Montgomery"

Note [generalNote]:

ESRB rating: K-A

Note [generalNote]:

Contains instruction booklet.

Note [generalNote]:

System requirements:

- Macintosh System 7.1+
- Windows 95, 3.1, NT 4.0

Note [generalNote]:

With full English and French narration, and musical score.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Renaissance Interactive Studios Inc.
- Montgomery, L. M. (Lucy Maud), 1874-1942. Anne of Green Gables (subject)
- electronic media (documentary form)
- Fredericton, NB (place)

---

## **Item: AEU-MAC 2.2.7 - The Bend in the Road: An Invitation to the World and Work of L.M. Montgomery**

Title: The Bend in the Road: An Invitation to the World and Work of L.M. Montgomery

Title [statRep]: [Created by] L.M. Montgomery Institute

Reference code: AEU-MAC 2.2.7

Reference code [standard]: ISBN 0-9687-298-0-0

Date: 2000 (publication) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 CD case (1 CD) ; 14 x 12.5 cm

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]:

Description on CD: "explore Montgomery's life and works chronologically, genealogically, or through related-interest links, with sights and sounds of then and now."

Note [generalNote]:

Does not contain an instruction booklet.

Note [generalNote]:

System requirements:

- Pentium 200 (recommended: Pentium II 300)
- 32mb RAM (recommended: 64mb RAM)
- 10x CD-ROM drive (recommended: 24x CD-ROM)
- Windows 95/98/NT
- 10mb of available hard drive space

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- L.M. Montgomery Institute
- Montgomery, L. M. (Lucy Maud), 1874-1942 (subject)
- electronic media (documentary form)
- Charlottetown, P.E.I. (place)

---

## **Subseries: AEU-MAC 2.3 - Collectibles**

Title: Collectibles

Reference code: AEU-MAC 2.3

Scope and content:

This subseries consists of Anne of Green Gables and L.M. Montgomery collectibles, collected by Dr. Margaret Mackey and donated to the University of Alberta Libraries. It contains an Anne of

Green Gables wood block doll, Anne of Green Gables themed stickers, and postcards with book covers from L.M. Montgomery books.

Physical description: This subseries consists of 1 wood block doll, 5 post cards, and 1 sticker sheet.

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]:

There are no dates associated with the materials within this subseries.

Publication status:

Published

Accompanying material:

The postcards and sticker sheets contained within this subseries originated from a paper bag for Anne of Green Gables which is included with the Ephemera subseries.

Access points:

- Montgomery, L. M. (Lucy Maud), 1874-1942. Anne of Green Gables (subject)
  - Object (documentary form)
  - greeting cards (documentary form)
  - Printed ephemera (documentary form)
- 

### **Item: AEU-MAC 2.3.1 - Anne of Green Gables Wood Block Doll**

Creator: Avonlea Traditions, Inc.

Title: Anne of Green Gables Wood Block Doll

Reference code: AEU-MAC 2.3.1

Physical description: 1 doll ; 15 cm

Note [generalNote]:

A woodblock doll of Anne from Anne of Green Gables.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Montgomery, L. M. (Lucy Maud), 1874-1942. Anne of Green Gables (subject)
  - Object (documentary form)
  - Newmarket, ON (place)
-

**Item: AEU-MAC 2.3.2 - Anne of Green Gables**

Creator: Avonlea Traditions, Inc.

Title: Anne of Green Gables

Title [statRep]: Made in Canada by Avonlea Traditions Inc.

Reference code: AEU-MAC 2.3.2

Physical description: 1 package (2 sheets of stickers): 15 x 15 cm

Note [generalNote]:

Collection of officially licensed Anne of Green Gables themed stickers.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Montgomery, L. M. (Lucy Maud), 1874-1942. Anne of Green Gables (subject)
  - Printed ephemera (documentary form)
  - Newmarket, ON (place)
- 

**Item: AEU-MAC 2.3.3 - Pat of Silver Bush (postcard)**

Title: Pat of Silver Bush (postcard)

Reference code: AEU-MAC 2.3.3

Physical description: 1 postcard ; 10 x 15 cm

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]:

A postcard with a cover of "Pat of Silver Bush" by L.M. Montgomery on it.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Laputa
  - Montgomery, L. M. (Lucy Maud), 1874-1942 (subject)
  - greeting cards (documentary form)
-



**Item: AEU-MAC 2.3.4 - Emily of New Moon (postcard)**

Creator: Kindred Spirits

Title: Emily of New Moon (postcard)

Reference code: AEU-MAC 2.3.4

Physical description: 1 postcard ; 10 x 15 cm

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]:

An officially licensed postcard with a cover of "Emily of New Moon" by L.M. Montgomery on it.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Montgomery, L. M. (Lucy Maud), 1874-1942 (subject)
  - greeting cards (documentary form)
  - P.E.I., Canada (place)
- 

**Item: AEU-MAC 2.3.5 - Anne of Avonlea (postcard)**

Creator: Kindred Spirits

Title: Anne of Avonlea (postcard)

Reference code: AEU-MAC 2.3.5

Physical description: 1 postcard ; 10 x 15 cm

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]:

A postcard with a cover of "Anne of Avonlea" by L.M. Montgomery on it.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Montgomery, L. M. (Lucy Maud), 1874-1942 (subject)
  - greeting cards (documentary form)
  - Prince Edward Island, Canada (place)
- 

**Item: AEU-MAC 2.3.6 - Rilla of Ingleside (postcard)**

Title: Rilla of Ingleside (postcard)

Reference code: AEU-MAC 2.3.6

Physical description: 1 postcard ; 10 x 15 cm

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]:

A postcard with a cover of "Rilla Ingleside" by L.M. Montgomery on it.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Laputa
  - Montgomery, L. M. (Lucy Maud), 1874-1942 (subject)
  - greeting cards (documentary form)
- 

**Item: AEU-MAC 2.3.7 - Anne of Ingleside (postcard)**

Creator: Kindred Spirits

Title: Anne of Ingleside (postcard)

Reference code: AEU-MAC 2.3.7

Physical description: 1 postcard ; 10 x 15 cm

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]:

A postcard with a cover of "Anne of Ingleside" by L.M. Montgomery on it.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Montgomery, L. M. (Lucy Maud), 1874-1942 (subject)
  - greeting cards (documentary form)
  - Prince Edward Island, Canada (place)
- 

**Subseries: AEU-MAC 2.4 - Ephemera**

Title: Ephemera

Reference code: AEU-MAC 2.4

Date: [2000-2009] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content:

This subseries consists of L.M. Montgomery and Anne of Green Gables related ephemera collected by Dr. Margaret Mackey and donated to the University of Alberta Libraries. It consists of two bags from Anne of Green Gables stores, a box for Anne of Green Gables chocolates, several pamphlets (in English, French, Japanese, and Polish), bookmarks, and stamps relating to the Anne of Green Gables centenary, a playbill, a page from a catalogue, and a TV Guide with an Anne of Green Gables article.

Physical description: This subseries consists of 12 pieces of ephemera which includes 2 bags, 5 pamphlets, 1 small box, 1 catalogue sheet, 1 TV guide, 1 bookmark, and 1 stamp sheet.

Language of the material:

English

French

Japanese

Polish

Note [generalNote]:

All of the materials in this subseries came packaged in an Anne of Green Gables Chocolates store paper bag which is included in this subseries.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Montgomery, L. M. (Lucy Maud), 1874-1942. Anne of Green Gables (subject)
  - Object (documentary form)
  - Printed ephemera (documentary form)
- 

**Item: AEU-MAC 2.4.1 - Anne of Green Gables Chocolates (bag)**

Title: Anne of Green Gables Chocolates (bag)

Reference code: AEU-MAC 2.4.1

Physical description: 1 paper bag ; 20 x 36 cm

Note [generalNote]:

Paper bag from Anne of Green Gables Chocolates from Prince Edward Island.

Note [generalNote]:

Held all of the collectibles and ephemera in this series.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Montgomery, L. M. (Lucy Maud), 1874-1942. Anne of Green Gables (subject)
  - Object (documentary form)
- 

### **Item: AEU-MAC 2.4.2 - The Anne of Green Gables Store (bag)**

Title: The Anne of Green Gables Store (bag)

Reference code: AEU-MAC 2.4.2

Physical description: 1 bag ; 22 x 30 cm

Note [generalNote]:

Plastic bag from The Anne of Green Gables Store.

Physical condition:

Ripped all the way down the side.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Montgomery, L. M. (Lucy Maud), 1874-1942. Anne of Green Gables (subject)
  - Object (documentary form)
- 

### **Item: AEU-MAC 2.4.3 - Anne of Green Gables Chocolates (box)**

Title: Anne of Green Gables Chocolates (box)

Reference code: AEU-MAC 2.4.3

Physical description: 1 box ; 11.5 x 9 cm

Note [generalNote]:

An empty box of chocolate truffles (Marilla's Truffles) from Anne of Green Gables Chocolates in Avonlea Village, Prince Edward Island.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Montgomery, L. M. (Lucy Maud), 1874-1942 (subject)
  - Object (documentary form)
- 

### **Item: AEU-MAC 2.4.4 - Anne of Green Gables (bookmark)**

Title: Anne of Green Gables (bookmark)

Reference code: AEU-MAC 2.4.4

Physical description: 1 bookmark ; 5 x 14 cm

Language of the material:

English

French

Note [generalNote]:

A bookmark for the Anne of Green Gables 100 year celebration.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Montgomery, L. M. (Lucy Maud), 1874-1942. Anne of Green Gables (subject)
  - Printed ephemera (documentary form)
- 

### **Item: AEU-MAC 2.4.5 - Anne of Green Gables (stamps)**

Creator: Canada PostJapan Post

Title: Anne of Green Gables (stamps)

Title [otherInfo]: 1908-2008

Reference code: AEU-MAC 2.4.5

Date: [2008] (date of creation)

Date: [2008] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 stamp book (10 stamps and 10 envelope seals) ; 9.5 x 12.5 cm

Language of the material:

English

French

Japanese

Note [generalNote]:

A collection of Anne of Green Gables stamps and envelope seals from the 100th anniversary of Anne of Green Gables.

Note [generalNote]:

Released in both Canada and Japan.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Montgomery, L. M. (Lucy Maud), 1874-1942. Anne of Green Gables (subject)
  - Printed ephemera (documentary form)
- 

## **Item: AEU-MAC 2.4.6 - TV Guide: Anne Grows Up**

Title: TV Guide: Anne Grows Up

Title [editionStat]: Edmonton Videon/Shaw & Northern Alberta

Reference code: AEU-MAC 2.4.6

Date: March 6, 2000 (publication) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 book ; 13 x 19 cm

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]:

An issue of TV guide with a cover story on the television mini-series: "Anne of Green Gables: The Continuing Story".

Note [generalNote]:

On cover: "Megan Follows returns to her defining role in Anne of Green Gables: The Continuing Story"

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Telemedia Communications, Inc.
  - Montgomery, L. M. (Lucy Maud), 1874-1942. Anne of Green Gables (subject)
  - Textual record (documentary form)
  - Graphic material (documentary form)
  - North York, ON (place)
- 

**Item: AEU-MAC 2.4.7 - Classic. (catalogue)**

Title: Classic. (catalogue)

Reference code: AEU-MAC 2.4.7

Physical description: 1 sheet ; 13.5 x 21.5 cm

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]:

A page from a catalogue containing Anne of Green Gables products.

Note [generalNote]:

Products shown:

- Themed book-ends
- Picture frame box
- Video set of "Anne of Green Gables" and "Anne of Green Gables: The Sequel" television mini-series
- Pop-out book

Note [generalNote]:

Order through Canadian Geographic.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Montgomery, L. M. (Lucy Maud), 1874-1942. Anne of Green Gables (subject)
  - Printed ephemera (documentary form)
- 

**Item: AEU-MAC 2.4.8 - Reflecting on Anne of Green Gables by L.M. Montgomery**

Creator: Library and Archives Canada

Title: Reflecting on Anne of Green Gables by L.M. Montgomery

Title [parallel]: Souvenirs d'Anne La Maison aux Pignons Verts de L.M. Montgomery

Reference code: AEU-MAC 2.4.8

Date: 2008 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 sheet ; 9.5 x 21.5 cm

Language of the material:

English

French

Note [generalNote]:

A flyer for an exhibition (June 5, 2008 - March 1, 2009) at Library and Archives Canada celebrating the 100th year anniversary of Anne of Green Gables.

Note [generalNote]:

English description: "Anne at 100: One of Canada's biggest literary success stories celebrates 100 years! Revisit the many faces of a legend in fiction, Anne of Green Gables, as she has been depicted over the years."

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Montgomery, L. M. (Lucy Maud), 1874-1942. Anne of Green Gables (subject)
  - Printed ephemera (documentary form)
  - Ottawa, ON (place)
- 

**Item: AEU-MAC 2.4.9 - L.M. #####**

Creator: Library and Archives Canada

Title: L.M. #####

Title [parallel]: Refleksje Na Temat Ani Z Zielonego Wzgórza L.M. Montgomery



Reference code: AEU-MAC 2.4.9

Date: 2008 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 sheet ; 9.5 x 21.5 cm

Language of the material:

Japanese

Polish

Note [generalNote]:

A flyer for an exhibition (June 5, 2008 - March 1, 2009) at Library and Archives Canada celebrating the 100th year anniversary of Anne of Green Gables.

Note [generalNote]:

English description: "Anne at 100: One of Canada's biggest literary success stories celebrates 100 years! Revisit the many faces of a legend in fiction, Anne of Green Gables, as she has been depicted over the years."

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Montgomery, L. M. (Lucy Maud), 1874-1942. Anne of Green Gables (subject)
  - Printed ephemera (documentary form)
  - Ottawa, ON (place)
- 

### **Item: AEU-MAC 2.4.10 - Come celebrate 100 years of Anne of Green Gables!**

Creator: Library and Archives Canada

Title: Come celebrate 100 years of Anne of Green Gables!

Title [parallel]: Venez célébrer les 100 ans d'Anne...La Maison aux pignons verts!

Reference code: AEU-MAC 2.4.10

Date: 2008 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 sheet ; 22.5 x 10 cm

Language of the material:

English

French

Note [generalNote]:

An invitation to the "Reflecting on Anne of Green Gables by L.M. Montgomery" exhibit.

Note [generalNote]:

Contains various images of Anne on the back.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Montgomery, L. M. (Lucy Maud), 1874-1942. Anne of Green Gables (subject)
  - Printed ephemera (documentary form)
  - Ottawa, ON (place)
- 

**Item: AEU-MAC 2.4.11 - Anne of Green Gables: A Literary Icon @ 100**

Creator: Ryerson University

Title: Anne of Green Gables: A Literary Icon @ 100

Title [otherInfo]: Exhibit Symposium

Title [statRep]: Organized by Modern Literature and Culture Research Center of Ryerson University

Reference code: AEU-MAC 2.4.11

Date: 2008 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 brochure ; 12 x 21.5 cm

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]:

A brochure for an Anne of Green Gables exhibit and symposium for the 100 year anniversary. Put on by Ryerson University at the University of British Columbia.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Montgomery, L. M. (Lucy Maud), 1874-1942. Anne of Green Gables (subject)
  - Printed ephemera (documentary form)
  - Toronto, ON (place)
- 

**Item: AEU-MAC 2.4.12 - Plays from the Life and Times of L.M. Montgomery**

Creator: The Montgomery Theatre

Title: Plays from the Life and Times of L.M. Montgomery

Title [statRep]: Artistic Director Duncan McIntosh

Reference code: AEU-MAC 2.4.12

Date: 2009 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 book ; 13.5 x 21.5 cm

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]:

A playbill for three plays (The Fourposter, Private Lives, and Maud of Cavendish) put on at The Montgomery Theatre in 2009.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Montgomery, L. M. (Lucy Maud), 1874-1942 (subject)
  - Printed ephemera (documentary form)
  - Textual record (documentary form)
  - Avonlea Village, Prince Edward Island (place)
- 

## **Series: AEU-MAC 3 - Philip Pullman and His Dark Materials**

Title: Philip Pullman and His Dark Materials

Reference code: AEU-MAC 3

Date: 1995-2015 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content:

This series consists of materials collected by Dr. Margaret Mackey and donated to the University of Alberta Libraries. It contains materials in multiple media formats that relate to Philip Pullman and his book series His Dark Materials. Contained within are both fiction and non-fiction books, materials relating to the Hollywood movie adaptation of The Golden Compass, audio video adaptations, and materials relating to the stage play adaptation of His Dark Materials. This series contains the following subseries: Books (1995-2013), Video (2007-2008), and Audio Recordings (1999-2013).

Physical description: This series contains 31 books, 3 DVDs, and 2 audio recordings (CDs).

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Pullman, Philip, 1946-. His dark materials (subject)
  - Multiple media (documentary form)
- 

**Subseries: AEU-MAC 3.1 - Books**

Title: Books

Reference code: AEU-MAC 3.1

Date: 1995-2015 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content:

This subseries consists of books relating to author Philip Pullman and his Dark Materials series of books that were collected by Dr. Margaret Mackey and donated to the University of Alberta Libraries. It contains various versions and editions of the His Dark Materials series, including a graphic novel and supplementary novels. There are also materials relating to the live-action adaptation of the first novel The Golden Compass that include activity books, game guides, magazines, and movie novelizations, and a collection of non-fiction work written about the His Dark Materials series, as well as works relating to the stage-play of the series, including a script and works on the play. This subseries consists of the following sub-subseries: His Dark Materials (1995-2015), The Golden Compass Movie Materials (2007), Other Works by Philip Pullman (1996-2000), Writings on His Dark Materials (2001-2009), and Stage Play Adaptation (2003-2004).

Physical description: This subseries consists of 31 paperback and hardcover books of various sizes.

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Pullman, Philip, 1946-. His dark materials (subject)
  - Textual record (documentary form)
  - Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**Sub sub series: AEU-MAC 3.1.1 - His Dark Materials**

Title: His Dark Materials

Reference code: AEU-MAC 3.1.1

Date: 1995-2015 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content:

This sub-subseries consists of various adaptations and editions of Philip Pullman's His Dark Materials trilogy collected by Dr. Margaret Mackey and donated to the University of Alberta Libraries. It contains books from the original series from different publishers, a definitive guide that contains the entire trilogy, and a graphic novel adaptation of the first book.

Physical description: This sub-subseries consists of 10 paperback and hardcover books of various sizes.

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Pullman, Philip, 1946-. His dark materials (subject)
  - Textual record (documentary form)
  - Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

### **Item: AEU-MAC 3.1.1.1 - The Golden Compass**

Title: The Golden Compass

Title [statRep]: [Written by] Philip Pullman

Title [editionStat]: First Edition

Reference code: AEU-MAC 3.1.1.1

Reference code [standard]: ISBN 0-679-87924-2

Date: 1996 (publication) (date of creation)

Date: 1996 (distribution) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 book ; 15 x 21.5 cm

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Alfred A. Knopf, Inc.
  - Random House, Inc.
  - Pullman, Philip, 1946-. His dark materials (subject)
  - Textual record (documentary form)
  - New York, NY (place)
  - New York, NY (place)
- 

**Item: AEU-MAC 3.1.1.2 - Northern Lights**

Title: Northern Lights

Title [statRep]: [Written by] Philip Pullman

Title [editionStat]: This edition published by Scholastic Ltd, 1996

Reference code: AEU-MAC 3.1.1.2

Reference code [standard]: ISBN 0-590-13961-4

Date: 1996 (publication) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 book ; 13 x 20 cm

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]:

On cover: "Winner of the Carnegie Medal", "Winner of the Guardian Children's Fiction Award".

Publication status:

Published

Edition:

First published by Scholastic Ltd, 1995

Access points:

- Scholastic Children's Books
  - Pullman, Philip, 1946-. His dark materials (subject)
  - Textual record (documentary form)
  - London, England (place)
-

**Item: AEU-MAC 3.1.1.3 - Northern Lights**

Title: Northern Lights

Title [statRep]: [Written by] Philip Pullman

Reference code: AEU-MAC 3.1.1.3

Reference code [standard]: ISBN 0-590-54178-1

Date: 1995 (publication) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 book ; 14.5 x 22 cm

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]:

Quote on cover: "They will chase you beyond the ends of the earth..."

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Scholastic Children's Books
  - Pullman, Philip, 1946-. His dark materials (subject)
  - Textual record (documentary form)
  - London, England (place)
- 

**Item: AEU-MAC 3.1.1.4 - The Golden Compass: The Graphic Novel**

Title: The Golden Compass: The Graphic Novel

Title [otherInfo]: Volume 1

Title [statRep]: [Written by] Philip Pullman ; Adapted by Stéphane Melchior ; Art by Clément Oubrierie ; Coloring by Clément Oubrierie with Philippe Bruno ; Translated by Annie Eaton

Reference code: AEU-MAC 3.1.1.4

Reference code [standard]: 978-0-553-52372-0

Date: 2015 (publication) (date of creation)

Date: 2014 (publication) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 book ; 18 x 23 cm

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]:

English translation of the original French graphic novel adaptation of The Golden Compass.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Alfred A. Knopf, Inc.
  - Gallimard Jeunesse
  - Pullman, Philip, 1946-. His dark materials (subject)
  - Textual record (documentary form)
  - Graphic material (documentary form)
  - New York, N.Y. (place)
  - Paris, France (place)
- 

**Item: AEU-MAC 3.1.1.5 - The Subtle Knife**

Title: The Subtle Knife

Title [otherInfo]: Sequel to The Golden Compass

Title [statRep]: [Written by] Philip Pullman

Title [editionStat]: First American Edition

Reference code: AEU-MAC 3.1.1.5

Reference code [standard]: ISBN 0-679-87925-0

Date: 1997 (publication) (date of creation)

Date: 1997 (distribution) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 book ; 15 x 21.5 cm

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Alfred A. Knopf, Inc.
- Random House, Inc.
- Pullman, Philip, 1946-. His dark materials (subject)
- Textual record (documentary form)
- New York, NY (place)



- New York, NY (place)
- 

**Item: AEU-MAC 3.1.1.6 - The Subtle Knife**

Title: The Subtle Knife

Title [statRep]: [Written by] Philip Pullman

Reference code: AEU-MAC 3.1.1.6

Reference code [standard]: ISBN 0-590-54243-5

Date: 1997 (publication) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 book ; 14 x 22 cm

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]:

Quote on cover: "The boundaries of the worlds are crumbling..."

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Scholastic Children's Books
  - Pullman, Philip, 1946-. His dark materials (subject)
  - Textual record (documentary form)
  - London, England (place)
- 

**Item: AEU-MAC 3.1.1.7 - The Amber Spyglass**

Title: The Amber Spyglass

Title [statRep]: [Written by] Philip Pullman

Title [editionStat]: First American Edition

Reference code: AEU-MAC 3.1.1.7

Reference code [standard]: ISBN 0-679-87926-9

Date: 2000 (publication) (date of creation)

Date: 2000 (distribution) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 book ; 14.5 x 21.5 cm

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Alfred A. Knopf, Inc.
  - Random House, Inc.
  - Pullman, Philip, 1946-. His dark materials (subject)
  - Textual record (documentary form)
  - New York, N.Y. (place)
  - New York, N.Y. (place)
- 

**Item: AEU-MAC 3.1.1.8 - The Amber Spyglass**

Title: The Amber Spyglass

Title [statRep]: [Written by] Philip Pullman

Reference code: AEU-MAC 3.1.1.8

Reference code [standard]: ISBN 0-590-54244-3

Date: 2000 (publication) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 book ; 14.5 x 22.5 cm

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]:

Quote on cover: "War in heaven - and the fate of the worlds lies in the balance. It's all up to Will and Lyra now..."

Note [generalNote]:

"David Fickling Books"

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Scholastic Children's Books
  - Pullman, Philip, 1946-. His dark materials (subject)
  - Textual record (documentary form)
  - London, England (place)
-

**Item: AEU-MAC 3.1.1.9 - Lyra's Oxford**

Title: Lyra's Oxford

Title [statRep]: [Written by] Philip Pullman ; Engravings by John Lawrence

Title [editionStat]: First American Edition

Reference code: AEU-MAC 3.1.1.9

Reference code [standard]: ISBN 0-375-82819-2

Date: 2003 (publication) (date of creation)

Date: 2003 (distribution) (date of creation)

Date: 2003 (publication) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 book ; 11.5 x 17.5 cm

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]:

A short story taking place after the events of the His Dark Materials Trilogy.

Note [generalNote]:

Contains a map and other supplemental story materials.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Alfred A. Knopf, Inc.
  - Random House, Inc.
  - David Fickling Books
  - Pullman, Philip, 1946-. His dark materials (subject)
  - Textual record (documentary form)
  - Graphic material (documentary form)
  - New York, N.Y. (place)
  - New York, N.Y. (place)
  - Great Britain (place)
- 

**Item: AEU-MAC 3.1.1.10 - Once Upon A Time In The North**

Title: Once Upon A Time In The North

Title [statRep]: [Written by] Philip Pullman ; Engravings by John Lawrence

Title [editionStat]: First American Edition

Reference code: AEU-MAC 3.1.1.10

Reference code [standard]: ISBN 978-0-375-84510-9

Date: 2003 (publication) (date of creation)

Date: 2003 (publication) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 book ; 11.5 x 17.5 cm

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]:

A short prequel novel to the His Dark Materials trilogy.

Note [generalNote]:

Comes with a board game.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Alfred A. Knopf, Inc.
  - David Fickling Books
  - Pullman, Philip, 1946-. His dark materials (subject)
  - Textual record (documentary form)
  - Graphic material (documentary form)
  - Object (documentary form)
  - New York, N.Y. (place)
  - Great Britain (place)
- 

### **Sub sub series: AEU-MAC 3.1.2 - The Golden Compass Movie Materials**

Title: The Golden Compass Movie Materials

Reference code: AEU-MAC 3.1.2

Date: 2007 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content:

This sub-subseries consists of books and materials related to the Hollywood live-action adaptation of The Golden Compass that were collected by Dr. Margaret Mackey and donated to the University of Alberta Libraries. It contains supplementary material about the story aimed at

children, an illustrated movie companion, a guide book to the video game based on the movie, a puzzle book, and a magazine about the movie.

Physical description: This sub-subseries consists of 6 paperback and hardcover books of various sizes.

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Pullman, Philip, 1946-. His dark materials (subject)
  - Textual record (documentary form)
  - Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

### **Item: AEU-MAC 3.1.2.1 - The Golden Compass: Jigsaw book**

Title: The Golden Compass: Jigsaw book

Title [statRep]: Laura Milne

Reference code: AEU-MAC 3.1.2.1

Reference code [standard]: ISBN 1-407-10623-6

Date: 2007 (publication) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 book ; 25.5 x 25.5 cm

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]:

Contains five 48 piece puzzles based off of the live-action adaptation of The Golden Compass. With accompanying descriptions.

Publication status:

Published

Accompanying material:

Contains all 240 puzzle pieces.

Access points:

- Scholastic Children's Books

- Pullman, Philip, 1946-. His dark materials (subject)
  - Textual record (documentary form)
  - Graphic material (documentary form)
  - Object (documentary form)
  - London, England (place)
- 

**Item: AEU-MAC 3.1.2.2 - The Golden Compass: The Official Illustrated Movie Companion**

Title: The Golden Compass: The Official Illustrated Movie Companion

Title [statRep]: [Written by] Brian Sibley

Reference code: AEU-MAC 3.1.2.2

Reference code [standard]: ISBN -545-01615-0

Date: 2007 (publication) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 book ; 23 x 28 cm

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]:

A behind the scenes book discussing the live-action adaptation of The Golden Compass and the His Dark Materials trilogy.

Note [generalNote]:

Contains 150 photos from The Golden Compass movie.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Scholastic Inc.
  - Pullman, Philip, 1946-. His dark materials (subject)
  - Textual record (documentary form)
  - Graphic material (documentary form)
  - New York, N.Y. (place)
- 

**Item: AEU-MAC 3.1.2.3 - The Golden Compass: Prima Official Game Guide**

Title: The Golden Compass: Prima Official Game Guide

Title [statRep]: Written by Fernando Bueno

Reference code: AEU-MAC 3.1.2.3

Reference code [standard]: ISBN 0-7615-5824-1

Date: 2007 (publication) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 book ; 21 x 27.5 cm

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]:

Contains a pullout poster

Note [generalNote]:

On cover: "For the PS2, PS3, PC, Wii, XBOX 360"

Note [generalNote]:

Game guide for the video game adaptation of The Golden Compass movie made by Sega.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Prima Games
  - Pullman, Philip, 1946-. His dark materials (subject)
  - Textual record (documentary form)
  - Graphic material (documentary form)
  - Roseville, CA (place)
- 

### **Item: AEU-MAC 3.1.2.4 - Entertainment Weekly**

Title: Entertainment Weekly

Reference code: AEU-MAC 3.1.2.4

Date: December 14, 2007 (publication) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 book ; 20 x 26.5 cm

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]:

An issue of Entertainment Weekly with an article on The Golden Compass movie.

Note [generalNote]:

Article title: "What's God Got to Do With It? The Golden Compass: Behind the Scenes of the Controversial Movie"

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Meredith Corporation
  - Pullman, Philip, 1946-. His dark materials (subject)
  - Textual record (documentary form)
  - Graphic material (documentary form)
  - Des Moines, Iowa (place)
- 

**Item: AEU-MAC 3.1.2.5 - The Golden Compass: The Story of the Movie**

Title: The Golden Compass: The Story of the Movie

Title [statRep]: [Written by] Paul Harrison

Reference code: AEU-MAC 3.1.2.5

Reference code [standard]: ISBN 0-545-01613-4

Date: 2007 (publication) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 book ; 17.5 x 23 cm

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]:

An abridged novelization of The Golden Compass movie with photos from the movie.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Scholastic Inc.
  - Pullman, Philip, 1946-. His dark materials (subject)
  - Textual record (documentary form)
  - Graphic material (documentary form)
  - New York, N.Y. (place)
- 

**Item: AEU-MAC 3.1.2.6 - The Golden Compass: Lyra's World**



Title: The Golden Compass: Lyra's World

Title [statRep]: [Written by] Kay Woodward

Reference code: AEU-MAC 3.1.2.6

Reference code [standard]: ISBN 0-545-01617-7

Date: 2007 (publication) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 book ; 15 x 23 cm

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]:

A book that describes the characters and locations of The Golden Compass movie.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Scholastic Inc.
  - Pullman, Philip, 1946-. His dark materials (subject)
  - Textual record (documentary form)
  - Graphic material (documentary form)
  - New York, N.Y. (place)
- 

### **Sub sub series: AEU-MAC 3.1.3 - Other Works By Philip Pullman**

Title: Other Works By Philip Pullman

Reference code: AEU-MAC 3.1.3

Date: 1996-2002 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content:

This sub-series consists of books written by Philip Pullman that are unrelated to the His Dark Materials trilogy, that were collected by Dr. Margaret Mackey and donated to the University of Alberta Libraries. It contains the books Clockwork or All Wound Up and I Was a Rat.

Physical description: This sub-subseries consists of 2 paperback books.

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Pullman, Philip, 1946- (subject)
  - Textual record (documentary form)
- 

**Item: AEU-MAC 3.1.3.1 - Clockwork or All Wound Up**

Title: Clockwork or All Wound Up

Title [statRep]: [Written by] Philip Pullman ; Illustrated by Peter Bailey

Title [editionStat]: Corgi Yearling edition published 1997

Reference code: AEU-MAC 3.1.3.1

Reference code [standard]: ISBN 0-440-86343-0

Date: 1997 (publication) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 book ; 13 x 19.5 cm

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Edition:

Previous edition published by Doubleday in 1996.

Access points:

- Corgi Yearling Books
  - Pullman, Philip, 1946- (subject)
  - Textual record (documentary form)
  - Graphic material (documentary form)
  - London, England (place)
- 

**Item: AEU-MAC 3.1.3.2 - I Was A Rat**

Title: I Was A Rat

Title [statRep]: [Written by] Philip Pullman ; Illustrated by Kevin Hawkes

Title [editionStat]: Originally published in Great Britain in 1999 by Doubleday

Reference code: AEU-MAC 3.1.3.2

Date: 2002 (publication) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 book ; 13 x 19.5 cm

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]:

On cover: "Exclusive! Rat-Boy and Princess - The Fully Story"

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Yearling
  - Textual record (documentary form)
  - Graphic material (documentary form)
  - New York, N.Y. (place)
- 

### **Sub sub series: AEU-MAC 3.1.4 - Writings on His Dark Materials**

Title: Writings on His Dark Materials

Reference code: AEU-MAC 3.1.4

Date: 2001-2009 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content:

This sub-subseries consists of books written on the topic of Philip Pullman and his His Dark Materials trilogy collected by Dr. Margaret Mackey and donated to the University of Alberta Libraries. It contains books written by other authors on the worlds, philosophy, and science of Philip Pullman's writings, specifically the His Dark Materials Trilogy.

Physical description: This sub-subseries consists of 10 paperback books.

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Pullman, Philip, 1946-. His dark materials (subject)
  - Textual record (documentary form)
-

**Item: AEU-MAC 3.1.4.1 - The Elements of His Dark Materials: A Guide to Philip Pullman's Trilogy**

Title: The Elements of His Dark Materials: A Guide to Philip Pullman's Trilogy

Title [statRep]: [Written by] Laurie Frost ; Cover Art by Jim Nelson ; In-House Illustrations by Cheri Fakes (CF) ; In-House Photography by Philip Thistlethwaite (PT)

Title [editionStat]: First Edition - September 2, 2006

Reference code: AEU-MAC 3.1.4.1

Reference code [standard]: ISBN 0-9759430-1-4

Date: 2006 (publication) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 book ; 18.5 x 23.5 cm

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]:

An officially authorized fan work that analyzes and acts as a reference guide to the His Dark Materials trilogy.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- The Fell Press
  - Pullman, Philip, 1946-. His dark materials (subject)
  - Textual record (documentary form)
  - Graphic material (documentary form)
  - Buffalo Grove, IL (place)
- 

**Item: AEU-MAC 3.1.4.2 - Philip Pullman's His Dark Materials: The Definitive Guide**

Title: Philip Pullman's His Dark Materials: The Definitive Guide

Title [statRep]: [Written by] Laurie Frost

Title [editionStat]: This edition published in the UK exclusively for Waterstone's

Title [statRep]: By Scholastic Ltd, 2007

Reference code: AEU-MAC 3.1.4.2

Reference code [standard]: ISBN 1-407-10527-2

Date: 2007 (publication) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 book ; 18.5 x 23.5 cm

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]:

An officially authorized fan work that analyzes and acts as a reference guide to the His Dark Materials trilogy.

Publication status:

Published

Edition:

First published by The Fell Press, 2006, as The Elements of His Dark Materials

Access points:

- Scholastic Children's Books
  - Pullman, Philip, 1946-. His dark materials (subject)
  - Textual record (documentary form)
  - Graphic material (documentary form)
  - London, England (place)
- 

### **Item: AEU-MAC 3.1.4.3 - Alternative Worlds in Fantasy Fiction**

Title: Alternative Worlds in Fantasy Fiction

Title [otherInfo]: Ursula Le Guin, Terry Pratchett, Philip Pullman and others. Including The Amber Spyglass

Title [statRep]: [Written by] Peter Hunt and Millicent Lenz

Reference code: AEU-MAC 3.1.4.3

Reference code [standard]: ISBN 0-8264-4937-9

Date: 2001 (publication) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 book ; 15.5 x 23.5 cm

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]:

A critical analysis of alternate worlds in children's literature that explores the works of Ursula Le Guin, Terry Pratchett, and Philip Pullman.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Continuum
  - Pullman, Philip, 1946-. His dark materials (subject)
  - Le Guin, Ursula K., 1929-2018 (subject)
  - Pratchett, Terry (subject)
  - Textual record (documentary form)
  - London, England ; New York, N.Y. (place)
- 

**Item: AEU-MAC 3.1.4.4 - Discovering The Golden Compass: A Guide To Philip Pullman's Dark Materials**

Title: Discovering The Golden Compass: A Guide To Philip Pullman's Dark Materials

Title [otherInfo]: Featuring the Life of Philip Pullman In His Own Words

Title [statRep]: [Written by] George Breahm ; Art by Tim Kirk

Reference code: AEU-MAC 3.1.4.4

Reference code [standard]: ISBN 1-57174-506-8

Date: 2007 (publication) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 book ; 15 x 22.5 cm

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]:

A spoiler free guide to the His Dark Materials trilogy.

Note [generalNote]:

Contains an autobiographical essay written by Philip Pullman.

Note [generalNote]:

Copyright page: "This book is not endorsed, approved, or authorized by New Line Cinema, Scholastic Books, Random House, or any of its subsidiaries, partners, or licensees."

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Hampton Roads Publishing Company, Inc.
  - Pullman, Philip, 1946-. His dark materials (subject)
  - Textual record (documentary form)
  - Charlottesville, VA (place)
- 

**Item: AEU-MAC 3.1.4.5 - The Golden Compass and Philosophy: God Bites the Dust**

Title: The Golden Compass and Philosophy: God Bites the Dust

Title [statRep]: Edited by Richard Greene and Rachel Robison

Reference code: AEU-MAC 3.1.4.5

Reference code [standard]: ISBN 978-0-8126-9671-4

Date: 2009 (publication) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 book ; 15 x 23 cm

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]:

A collection of essays by various authors that focus on the philosophy of the His Dark Materials trilogy.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Open Court Publishing Company
  - Pullman, Philip, 1946-. His dark materials (subject)
  - Textual record (documentary form)
  - Chicago, IL (place)
- 

**Item: AEU-MAC 3.1.4.6 - Navigating the Golden Compass: Religion, Science & Dæmonology in Philip Pullman's His Dark Materials**

Title: Navigating the Golden Compass: Religion, Science & Dæmonology in Philip Pullman's His Dark Materials

Title [statRep]: Edited by Glenn Yeffeth

Reference code: AEU-MAC 3.1.4.6

Reference code [standard]: ISBN 1-932100-52-0

Date: 2005 (publication) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 book ; 15.5 x 23 cm

Note [generalNote]:

A collection of essays by various authors that explore the His Dark Materials trilogy.

Note [generalNote]:

On cover: "Completely Unauthorized"

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- BenBella Books, Inc.
  - Independent Publishers Group
  - Pullman, Philip, 1946-. His dark materials (subject)
  - Textual record (documentary form)
  - Dallas, TX (place)
- 

### **Item: AEU-MAC 3.1.4.7 - The Science of Philip Pullman's His Dark Dark Materials**

Title: The Science of Philip Pullman's His Dark Dark Materials

Title [statRep]: [Written by] Mary and John Gribbin ; Introduction by Philip Pullman

Title [editionStat]: First American Edition

Reference code: AEU-MAC 3.1.4.7

Reference code [standard]: ISBN 0-375-83144-4

Date: August 23, 2005 (publication) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 book ; 14 x 21 cm

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]:

A book discussing the real world scientific basis of concepts in the His Dark Materials trilogy.

Note [generalNote]:

This book is an advance review copy.



Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Alfred A. Knopf, Inc.
  - Pullman, Philip, 1946-. His dark materials (subject)
  - Textual record (documentary form)
  - Graphic material (documentary form)
  - New York, N.Y. (place)
- 

**Item: AEU-MAC 3.1.4.8 - Philip Pullman, Master Storyteller: A Guide to the Worlds of His Dark Materials**

Title: Philip Pullman, Master Storyteller: A Guide to the Worlds of His Dark Materials

Title [statRep]: [Written by] Claire Squires

Reference code: AEU-MAC 3.1.4.8

Reference code [standard]: ISBN 0-8264-1716-7

Date: 2006 (publication) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 book ; 14 x 21.5 cm

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]:

An analysis of Philip Pullman's writing in relation to the His Dark Materials trilogy, its adaptations, and his other books.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- The Continuum International Publishing Group
  - Pullman, Philip, 1946-. His dark materials (subject)
  - Textual record (documentary form)
  - New York, N.Y. (place)
- 

**Item: AEU-MAC 3.1.4.9 - Darkness Visible: Inside the World of Philip Pullman**

Title: Darkness Visible: Inside the World of Philip Pullman

Title [statRep]: [Written by] Nicholas Tucker

Reference code: AEU-MAC 3.1.4.9

Reference code [standard]: ISBN 1-84046-482-8

Date: 2003 (publication) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 book ; 13 x 19.5 cm

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]:

A guide to the works of Philip Pullman.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Wizard Books
  - Pullman, Philip, 1946-. His dark materials (subject)
  - Textual record (documentary form)
  - Graphic material (documentary form)
  - Cambridge, England (place)
- 

### **Item: AEU-MAC 3.1.4.10 - The Rough Guide to Philip Pullman's His Dark Materials**

Title: The Rough Guide to Philip Pullman's His Dark Materials

Title [otherInfo]: The Books • The Movie • The Background

Title [statRep]: By Paul Simpson

Title [editionStat]: First Edition

Reference code: AEU-MAC 3.1.4.10

Reference code [standard]: ISBN 1-84353-920-9

Date: 2007 (publication) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 book ; 13 x 18 cm

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]:

A guide to the His Dark Materials trilogy that discusses its background, story, movie, setting, and controversy.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Rough Guides Ltd
  - Penguin Group
  - Pullman, Philip, 1946-. His dark materials (subject)
  - Textual record (documentary form)
  - Graphic material (documentary form)
  - London, England (place)
- 

**Sub sub series: AEU-MAC 3.1.5 - Stage Play Adaptation**

Title: Stage Play Adaptation

Reference code: AEU-MAC 3.1.5

Date: 2003-2004 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content:

This sub-subseries consists of materials relating to the 2003 stage play adaptation of Philip Pullman's His Dark Materials trilogy, that were collected by Dr. Margaret Mackey and donated to the University of Alberta Libraries. It contains a script book, as well as writings on the play itself.

Physical description: This sub-subseries consists of 3 paperback books.

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Pullman, Philip, 1946-. His dark materials (subject)
  - Textual record (documentary form)
- 

**Item: AEU-MAC 3.1.5.1 - The Art of Darkness: Staging the Philip Pullman Trilogy**

Title: The Art of Darkness: Staging the Philip Pullman Trilogy

Title [statRep]: By Robert Butler

Reference code: AEU-MAC 3.1.5.1

Reference code [standard]: ISBN 1-84002-414-3

Date: 2003 (publication) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 book ; 16.5 x 24 cm

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]:

A behind the scenes look at the National Theatre's stage play adaptation of the His Dark Materials trilogy.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Oberon Books Ltd
  - Pullman, Philip, 1946-. His dark materials (subject)
  - Textual record (documentary form)
  - Graphic material (documentary form)
  - London, England (place)
- 

### **Item: AEU-MAC 3.1.5.2 - Philip Pullman's His Dark Materials**

Title: Philip Pullman's His Dark Materials

Title [statRep]: Based on the novels by Philip Pullman ; Adapted by Nicholas Wright

Reference code: AEU-MAC 3.1.5.2

Reference code [standard]: ISBN 1-8545-968-X

Date: 2003 (publication) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 book ; 13 x 19.5 cm

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]:

The script of the National Theatre's stage play adaptation of the His Dark Materials trilogy.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Nick Hern Books Ltd
  - Pullman, Philip, 1946-. His dark materials (subject)
  - Textual record (documentary form)
  - London, England (place)
- 

**Item: AEU-MAC 3.1.5.3 - Darkness Illuminated**

Title: Darkness Illuminated

Title [otherInfo]: Philip Pullman, Nicholas Hytner, Nicholas Wright, Dr. Rowan Williams, & others on His Dark Materials at the National Theatre with Robert Butler

Title [statRep]: Edited by Lyn Hail

Reference code: AEU-MAC 3.1.5.3

Reference code [standard]: ISBN 1-84002-455-0

Date: 2004 (publication) (date of creation)

Date: 2004 (publication) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 book ; 11.5 x 17.5 cm

Note [generalNote]:

Transcriptions of multiple platform discussions on the His Dark Materials play at the National Theatre.

Note [generalNote]:

Part of the Platforms at the National Theatre pre-performance events series put on by the National Theatre.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- National Theatre
  - Oberon Books Ltd
  - Pullman, Philip, 1946-. His dark materials (subject)
  - Textual record (documentary form)
  - London, England (place)
  - London, England (place)
-

## **Subseries: AEU-MAC 3.2 - Videos**

Title: Videos

Reference code: AEU-MAC 3.2

Date: 2007-2008 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content:

This subseries consists of DVDs relating to Philip Pullman's His Dark Materials series collected by Dr. Margaret Mackey and donated to the University of Alberta Libraries. It contains the home video release of the 2007 live-action movie adaptation of The Golden Compass and two documentary movies about the movie and book.

Physical description: This subseries consists of 3 DVDs.

Language of the material:

English

French

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Pullman, Philip, 1946-. His dark materials (subject)
  - Moving images (documentary form)
- 

### **Item: AEU-MAC 3.2.1 - The Secrets of the Golden Compass**

Title: The Secrets of the Golden Compass

Title [otherInfo]: Uncover the Mysteries Behind the 'His Dark Materials' Trilogy and its Celebrated Author, Philip Pullman

Reference code: AEU-MAC 3.2.1

Date: 2007 (c) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 DVD case (1 DVD) ; 13.5 x 19 cm

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]:

An exploration of The Golden Compass through an extended interview with Philip Pullman.

Note [generalNote]:

Features 3D illustrations and animation, dramatizations and location footage.

Note [generalNote]:

Originally released as two separate titles "Inside His Dark Materials" and "The World of Philip Pullman".

Note [generalNote]:

Special features:

- A tour of Exeter College
- Interview with Philip Pullman's English teacher
- Interview with Philip Pullman's best friend

Note [generalNote]:

Approximately 173 minute running time.

Note [generalNote]:

NTSC ; DVD-9 ; Region 0

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- ArtsMagic Ltd.
  - Pullman, Philip, 1946-. His dark materials (subject)
  - Moving images (documentary form)
  - London, England (place)
- 

**Item: AEU-MAC 3.2.2 - Beyond The Golden Compass: The Magic of Philip Pullman**

Title: Beyond The Golden Compass: The Magic of Philip Pullman

Title [statRep]: Created and Produced by Bill Schwartz ; Written and Directed by Jean-Pierre Isbouts ; In Association with Pantheon Studios, Inc.

Reference code: AEU-MAC 3.2.2

Reference code [standard]: ISBN 1-4172-3026-6

Date: 2007 (manufacturing) (date of creation)

Date: 2007 (distribution) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 DVD case (1 DVD) ; 13.5 x 19 cm

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]:

An unauthorized documentary guide to The Golden Compass and its movie adaptation.

Note [generalNote]:

Contains CG animation, on-location re-enactments and rare archival footage.

Note [generalNote]:

Bonus features:

- Exclusive interview with Philip Pullman
- Extended interviews with professors and scholars
- Slide show with director Jean-Pierre Isbouts
- Walk around interview with Nicholas Tucker

Note [generalNote]:

Running time of 72 minutes with over 60 minutes of bonus features.

Note [generalNote]:

On cover: "This production was not authorized, prepared, approved, licensed or endorsed by Philip Pullman, New Line Cinema, or any other individual or entity associated with the His Dark Materials books or any movies based on those books".

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Koch Entertainment, LP
  - Koch Entertainment, LP
  - Pullman, Philip, 1946-. His dark materials (subject)
  - Moving images (documentary form)
  - Washington, N.Y. (place)
  - Washington, N.Y. (place)
- 

### **Item: AEU-MAC 3.2.3 - The Golden Compass**

Title: The Golden Compass

Title [parallel]: À la Croisée des Mondes: La Boussole D'or

Title [statRep]: Directed by Chris Weitz ; Produced by Deborah Forte and Bill Carraro ; Based on the book by Philip Pullman



Reference code: AEU-MAC 3.2.3

Date: 2008 (distribution) (date of creation)

Date: 2008 (distribution) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 DVD case (2 DVDs) ; 13.5 x 19 cm

Language of the material:

English

French

Note [generalNote]:

DVD release of the live-action adaptation of The Golden Compass.

Note [generalNote]:

Special Features:

- Disc 1
- Audio commentary by Chris Weitz
- Disc 2
- Behind the scenes footage

Note [generalNote]:

Approximately 113 minute movie runtime.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- New Line Home Entertainment, Inc.
  - Alliance Films
  - Pullman, Philip, 1946-. His dark materials (subject)
  - Moving images (documentary form)
  - Burbank, California (place)
  - Montréal, QC (place)
- 

### **Subseries: AEU-MAC 3.3 - Audio Recordings**

Title: Audio Recordings

Reference code: AEU-MAC 3.3

Date: 1999-2013 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content:

This subseries contains audio CDs relating to the His Dark Materials series collected by Dr. Margaret Mackey and donated to the University of Alberta Libraries. It contains two sets of audio CDs, one is a dramatisation of the entire series produced by BBC, and the other is a dramatisation of The Golden Compass, featuring Philip Pullman.

Physical description: This subseries consists of 2 box sets of audio CDs that contain 15 total CDs.

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Pullman, Philip, 1946-. His dark materials (subject)
  - Sound recording (documentary form)
- 

### **Item: AEU-MAC 3.3.1 - His Dark Materials**

Title: His Dark Materials

Title [statRep]: Written by Philip Pullman ; Dramatised by Lavinia Murray ; Produced by David Hunter (Northern Lights, The Amber Spyglass) and Janet Whitaker (The Subtle Knife)

Reference code: AEU-MAC 3.3.1

Reference code [standard]: ISBN 978-0-563-52928-6

Date: 2013 (publication) (date of creation)

Date: 2003 (broadcasting) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 box (3 CD cases with 2 CDs each) ; 14.5 x 12.5 cm

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]:

A full cast dramatization of the entire His Dark Materials Trilogy.

Note [generalNote]:

450 minute total running time.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- BBC Worldwide Ltd.
  - BBC Radio 4
  - Pullman, Philip, 1946-. His dark materials (subject)
  - Sound recording (documentary form)
  - London, England (place)
  - London, England (place)
- 

**Item: AEU-MAC 3.3.2 - The Golden Compass**

Title: The Golden Compass

Title [statRep]: Directed by Garrick Hagon and The Story Circle Ltd. ; Written by Philip Pullman

Reference code: AEU-MAC 3.3.2

Reference code [standard]: ISBN 978-0-8072-0471-9

Date: 1999 (publication) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 box (2 CD cases with 9 CDs) ; 12.5 x 13 cm

Note [generalNote]:

An unabridged dramatization of The Golden Compass.

Note [generalNote]:

649 minute running time.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Listening Library
  - Pullman, Philip, 1946-. His dark materials (subject)
  - Sound recording (documentary form)
- 

**Series: AEU-MAC 4 - Lewis Carroll and Alice's Adventures in Wonderland**

Title: Lewis Carroll and Alice's Adventures in Wonderland

Reference code: AEU-MAC 4

Date: 1960-2012 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content:

This series consists of materials collected by Dr. Margaret Mackey and donated to the University of Alberta Libraries. It contains books relating to Lewis Carroll's 1865 novel Alice's Adventures

in Wonderland and its sequel Through the Looking Glass. It contains various versions and editions of those books, such as picture books, children's books, and abridged versions; books written by other authors set in the same world and relating to the story of Alice, non-fiction books discussing Lewis Carroll and his works, and a catalogue of various versions of the original Alice's Adventures in Wonderland story.

Physical description: This series contains 14 books.

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Carroll, Lewis, 1832-1898. Alice's adventures in Wonderland (subject)
  - Carroll, Lewis, 1832-1898. Through the looking-glass (subject)
  - Textual record (documentary form)
- 

### **Item: AEU-MAC 4.1 - The Annotated Alice: Alice's Adventures in Wonderland & Through the Looking Glass**

Title: The Annotated Alice: Alice's Adventures in Wonderland & Through the Looking Glass

Title [statRep]: By Lewis Carroll ; Illustrated by John Tenniel; With an Introduction and Notes by Martin Gardner

Reference code: AEU-MAC 4.1

Date: [1960] (publication) (date of creation)

Date: 1960 (c) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 book ; 21.5 x 28 cm

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]:

Contains unabridged and annotated versions of Alice's Adventures in Wonderland and Through the Looking Glass.

Publication status:

Published

Accompanying material:

Contains two cutouts of news articles within about adaptations of Alice in Wonderland. One from an undetermined magazine on the 1966 TV play from BBC Television, and the other from the CBC Times (December 25-31, 1965) on Lister Sinclair's radio drama.

Access points:

- Clarkson N. Potter, Inc.
  - Martin Gardner
  - Carroll, Lewis, 1832-1898. Alice's adventures in Wonderland (subject)
  - Carroll, Lewis, 1832-1898. Through the looking-glass (subject)
  - Textual record (documentary form)
  - Graphic material (documentary form)
  - New York, N.Y. (place)
- 

**Item: AEU-MAC 4.2 - Alice in Wonderland**

Title: Alice in Wonderland

Title [statRep]: By Lewis Carroll ; Illustrated by Rosemary Honeybourne

Reference code: AEU-MAC 4.2

Reference code [standard]: SBN 361-01098-2

Date: 1969 (publication) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 book ; 20 x 28 cm

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]:

Abridged picture book version of Alice in Wonderland.

Publication status:

Published

Publisher's series:

Part of an unnamed publisher series.

Access points:

- B.P.C. Publishing Ltd.
  - McClelland and Stewart Ltd.
  - Carroll, Lewis, 1832-1898. Alice's adventures in Wonderland (subject)
  - Textual record (documentary form)
  - Graphic material (documentary form)
  - Montréal, QC ; Toronto, ON (place)
-

**Item: AEU-MAC 4.3 - Alice's Adventures in Wonderland**

Title: Alice's Adventures in Wonderland

Title [otherInfo]: A Macmillan Pop-up Book

Title [statRep]: [Written by] Lewis Carroll ; Illustrated by Jenny Thorne, after John Tenniel

Reference code: AEU-MAC 4.3

Date: 1980 (publication) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 book ; 21.5 x 30 cm

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Macmillan Children's Books
  - Carroll, Lewis, 1832-1898. Alice's adventures in Wonderland (subject)
  - Textual record (documentary form)
  - Graphic material (documentary form)
  - London, England (place)
- 

**Item: AEU-MAC 4.4 - Alice's Adventures in Wonderland**

Title: Alice's Adventures in Wonderland

Title [statRep]: [Written by] Lewis Carroll ; Illustrated by Oleg Lipchenko

Reference code: AEU-MAC 4.4

Reference code [standard]: ISBN 978-0-88776-932-0

Date: 2009 (publication) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 book ; 22 x 30 cm

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]:

Unabridged and illustrated version of Alice's Adventures in Wonderland.

Publication status:

Published

Edition:

First published in limited edition by Studio Treasure in 2007.

Access points:

- Tundra Books
  - Carroll, Lewis, 1832-1898. Alice's adventures in Wonderland (subject)
  - Textual record (documentary form)
  - Graphic material (documentary form)
  - Toronto, ON (place)
- 

**Item: AEU-MAC 4.5 - Walt Disney's Alice in Wonderland**

Title: Walt Disney's Alice in Wonderland

Title [statRep]: Retold by Jon Scieszka ; Pictures by Mary Blair

Title [editionStat]: First Edition

Reference code: AEU-MAC 4.5

Reference code [standard]: ISBN 978-1-4231-0728-6

Date: 2008 (publication) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 book ; 27.5 x 22.5 cm

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]:

An abridged picture book version of Alice in Wonderland that uses original concept art from Walt Disney's 1951 animated adaptation.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Disney Press
  - Carroll, Lewis, 1832-1898. Alice's adventures in Wonderland (subject)
  - Textual record (documentary form)
  - Graphic material (documentary form)
  - New York, N.Y. (place)
-

**Item: AEU-MAC 4.6 - Alice's Adventures in Wonderland**

Title: Alice's Adventures in Wonderland

Title [statRep]: [Written by] Lewis Carroll ; Illustrated by Justin Todd

Reference code: AEU-MAC 4.6

Reference code [standard]: ISBN 0-575-03263-4

Date: 1984 (publication) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 book ; 19.5 x 25.5 cm

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]:

An unabridged and illustrated version of Alice's Adventures in Wonderland.

Note [generalNote]:

Copyright page: "This text is based on that of Alice's Adventures in Wonderland published in one volume with Through the Looking Glass by Puffin Books in 1982".

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Victor Gollancz Ltd
  - Carroll, Lewis, 1832-1898. Alice's adventures in Wonderland (subject)
  - Textual record (documentary form)
  - Graphic material (documentary form)
  - London, England (place)
- 

**Item: AEU-MAC 4.7 - Through the Looking-Glass and What Alice Found There**

Title: Through the Looking-Glass and What Alice Found There

Title [statRep]: [Written by] Lewis Carroll ; Illustrated by Justin Todd

Reference code: AEU-MAC 4.7

Reference code [standard]: ISBN 0-575-03756-3

Date: 1986 (publication) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 book ; 19.5 x 25.5 cm

Language of the material:



English

Note [generalNote]:

Unabridged and illustrated version of Through the Looking Glass.

Note [generalNote]:

Copyright page: "This text is based on Through the Looking-Glass published in one volume with Alice's Adventures in Wonderland by Puffin Books in 1982".

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Victor Gollancz Ltd
  - Carroll, Lewis, 1832-1898. Through the looking-glass (subject)
  - Textual record (documentary form)
  - Graphic material (documentary form)
  - London, England (place)
- 

## **Item: AEU-MAC 4.8 - The Looking Glass Wars**

Title: The Looking Glass Wars

Title [statRep]: [Written by] Frank Beddor

Reference code: AEU-MAC 4.8

Reference code [standard]: ISBN 1-4052-1976-9

Date: 2005 (publication) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 book ; 13 x 20 cm

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Egmont Books Ltd
  - Beddor, Frank. Looking glass wars (subject)
  - London, England (place)
-

**Item: AEU-MAC 4.9 - Fantastic Alice**

Title: Fantastic Alice

Title [otherInfo]: New Stories from Wonderland

Title [statRep]: Edited with an introduction by Margaret Weis

Title [editionStat]: Ace Edition

Reference code: AEU-MAC 4.9

Reference code [standard]: 0-441-00253-6

Date: 1995 (publication) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 book ; 15.25 x 23 cm

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]:

A collection of stories written by various authors based off of Alice's Adventures in Wonderland.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Ace Books
- Carroll, Lewis, 1832-1898. Alice's adventures in Wonderland (subject)
- Carroll, Lewis, 1832-1898. Through the looking-glass (subject)
- Textual record (documentary form)
- Graphic material (documentary form)
- New York, N.Y. (place)

---

**Item: AEU-MAC 4.10 - Alice's Adventures: Lewis Carroll in Popular Culture**

Title: Alice's Adventures: Lewis Carroll in Popular Culture

Title [statRep]: [Written by] Will Brooker

Reference code: AEU-MAC 4.10

Reference code [standard]: ISBN 0-8264-1433-8

Date: 2004 (publication) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 book ; 16.5 x 23.5 cm

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]:

A book exploring Lewis Carroll and "Alice" as cultural icons.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Continuum
  - Carroll, Lewis, 1832-1898 (subject)
  - Textual record (documentary form)
  - Graphic material (documentary form)
  - New York, NY ; London, England (place)
- 

## **Item: AEU-MAC 4.11 - Alice's Adventures in Wonderland: A Most Unusual Tea Party**

Title: Alice's Adventures in Wonderland: A Most Unusual Tea Party

Title [statRep]: [Designed by] Stephanie Meyers

Reference code: AEU-MAC 4.11

Date: 2012 (publication) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 book ; 12.5 x 12.5 cm

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]:

An Alice's Adventures in Wonderland board book.

Note [generalNote]:

On spine "First Blooms".

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Flowerpot Press
- Carroll, Lewis, 1832-1898. Alice's adventures in Wonderland (subject)
- Textual record (documentary form)

- Graphic material (documentary form)
  - Toronto, ON ; Nashville, TN (place)
- 

**Item: AEU-MAC 4.12 - Alice's Adventures under Ground**

Title: Alice's Adventures under Ground

Title [statRep]: By Lewis Carroll ; Introduction by Martin Gardner

Title [editionStat]: Dover Edition

Reference code: AEU-MAC 4.12

Date: 1965 (publication) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 book ; 13.75 x 21.5 cm

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]:

"A facsimile of the author's manuscript book with additional material from the facsimile edition of 1886"

Note [generalNote]:

Made using photographs of Lewis Carroll's original manuscript

Note [generalNote]:

On back: "A Christmas Gift to a Dear Child in Memory of a Summer Day".

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Dover Publications, Inc.
  - Carroll, Lewis, 1832-1898. Alice's adventures in Wonderland (subject)
  - Textual record (documentary form)
  - Graphic material (documentary form)
  - Long Island, New York (place)
- 

**Item: AEU-MAC 4.13 - Inventing Wonderland: The Lives and Fantasies of Lewis Carroll, Edward Lear, J.M. Barries, Kenneth Grahame and A.A. Milne**

Title: Inventing Wonderland: The Lives and Fantasies of Lewis Carroll, Edward Lear, J.M. Barries, Kenneth Grahame and A.A. Milne

Title [statRep]: [Written by] Jackie Wullschläger

Reference code: AEU-MAC 4.13

Reference code [standard]: ISBN 0-413-70330-4

Date: 1995 (publication) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 books ; 15.5 x 23.5 cm

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]:

A book studying the lives of Lewis Carroll, Edward Lear, J.M. Barrie, Kenneth Grahame, and A.A. Milne.

Note [generalNote]:

Contains 16 pages of black and white photographs and paintings.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Methuen London
  - Carroll, Lewis, 1832-1898 (subject)
  - Lear, Edward, 1812-1888 (subject)
  - Barrie, J. M. (James Matthew), 1860-1937 (subject)
  - Grahame, Kenneth, 1859-1932 (subject)
  - Milne, A. A. (Alan Alexander), 1882-1956 (subject)
  - Textual record (documentary form)
  - Graphic material (documentary form)
  - London, England (place)
- 

## **Item: AEU-MAC 4.14 - Alice One Hundred**

Title: Alice One Hundred

Title [otherInfo]: A catalogue in celebration of the 100th birthday of Alice's Adventures in Wonderland

Title [statRep]: Compiled by R.D. Hilton Smith

Reference code: AEU-MAC 4.14

Date: 1966 (publication) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 book ; 15.5 x 23 cm

Note [generalNote]:

An illustrated and annotated catalogue of Alice in Wonderland related books and other books by Lewis Carroll.

Note [generalNote]:

Loose sheet inside lists which books there are duplicates of for sale.

Note [generalNote]:

Only 600 copies of this catalogue were made.

Physical condition:

Tear on the back of the book cover.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Adelphi Book Shop Ltd.
  - Carroll, Lewis, 1832-1898 (subject)
  - Victoria, B.C. (place)
- 

**Series: AEU-MAC 5 - P.L. Travers and Mary Poppins**

Title: P.L. Travers and Mary Poppins

Reference code: AEU-MAC 5

Date: 1996-2014 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content:

This series consists of materials collected by Dr. Margaret Mackey and donated to the University of Alberta Libraries. It contains materials in multiple media formats that relate to P.L. Travers and her children's book series Mary Poppins. It features books of the stories of Mary Poppins in multiple editions and versions, writings on the author P.L. Travers, and DVDs of the Disney motion picture adaptation of Mary Poppins and the dramatised story of P.L. Travers, Saving Mr. Banks.

Physical description: This series contains 9 books, and 2 DVD videos.

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Travers, P. L. (Pamela Lyndon), 1899-1996. Mary Poppins (subject)
  - Textual record (documentary form)
  - Moving images (documentary form)
  - Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**Subseries: AEU-MAC 5.1 - Books**

Title: Books

Reference code: AEU-MAC 5.1

Date: 1996-2010 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content:

This subseries consists of fiction and non-fiction books pertaining to P.L. Travers and her series of books Mary Poppins, that were collected by Dr. Margaret Mackey and donated to the University of Alberta Libraries. It contains unabridged versions of the Mary Poppins series, and non-fiction books detailing the life of P.L. Travers and the 1964 Disney live-action adaptation.

Physical description: This subseries consists of 9 paperback and hardcover books of varying sizes.

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Travers, P. L. (Pamela Lyndon), 1899-1996. Mary Poppins (subject)
  - Textual record (documentary form)
  - Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**Item: AEU-MAC 5.1.1 - Mary Poppins: Anything Can Happen If You Let It**

Title: Mary Poppins: Anything Can Happen If You Let It

Title [statRep]: [Written by] Brian Sibley and Micheal Lassell

Title [editionStat]: First Edition

Reference code: AEU-MAC 5.1.1

Reference code [standard]: ISBN 0798683657-1

Date: 2007 (publication) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 book ; 24 x 31.5 cm

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]:

A fold-out case that contains three books: A book detailing the history of the Mary Poppins book, movie, and Broadway musical. A book of design drawings for the musical, and another book of photographs.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Disney Editions
  - Travers, P. L. (Pamela Lyndon), 1899-1996. Mary Poppins (subject)
  - Textual record (documentary form)
  - Graphic material (documentary form)
  - New York, N.Y. (place)
- 

**Item: AEU-MAC 5.1.2 - Mary Poppins**

Title: Mary Poppins

Title [otherInfo]: The Complete Mary Poppins

Title [statRep]: [Written by] P.L. Travers

Reference code: AEU-MAC 5.1.2

Reference code [standard]: ISBN 978-0-00-739855-3

Date: 2010 (publication) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 book ; 15 x 23.5 cm

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]:

A collection of all six unabridged Mary Poppins stories.

Note [generalNote]:

Contains a foreword from the co-creator and producer of Mary Poppins the Musical, Cameron Mackintosh. As well as a postscript from author, Brian Sibley.

Publication status:



Published

Access points:

- HarperCollins Children's Books
  - Travers, P. L. (Pamela Lyndon), 1899-1996. Mary Poppins (subject)
  - Textual record (documentary form)
  - London, England (place)
- 

**Item: AEU-MAC 5.1.3 - Mary Poppins**

Title: Mary Poppins

Title [statRep]: [Written by] P.L. Travers ; Illustrated by Mary Shepard

Reference code: AEU-MAC 5.1.3

Reference code [standard]: ISBN 978-0-15-205810-4

Date: 1997 (publication) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 book ; 13.5 x 20 cm

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Harcourt, Inc.
  - Travers, P. L. (Pamela Lyndon), 1899-1996. Mary Poppins (subject)
  - Textual record (documentary form)
  - Graphic material (documentary form)
  - New York, N.Y. (place)
- 

**Item: AEU-MAC 5.1.4 - Mary Poppins from A to Z**

Title: Mary Poppins from A to Z

Title [statRep]: [Written by] P.L. Travers ; With drawings by Mary Shepard

Reference code: AEU-MAC 5.1.4

Reference code [standard]: ISBN 978-0-15-205834-0

Date: 2006 (publication) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 book ; 16 x 19.75 cm

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]:

Features full colour illustrations.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Harcourt, Inc.
  - Travers, P. L. (Pamela Lyndon), 1899-1996. Mary Poppins (subject)
  - Textual record (documentary form)
  - Graphic material (documentary form)
  - New York, N.Y. (place)
- 

### **Item: AEU-MAC 5.1.5 - Mary Poppins in the Kitchen**

Title: Mary Poppins in the Kitchen

Title [otherInfo]: A Cookery Book with a Story

Title [statRep]: [Written by] Mary Poppins ; With drawings by Mary Shepard

Reference code: AEU-MAC 5.1.5

Reference code [standard]: ISBN 978-0-152-06080-0

Date: 2006 (publication) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 book ; 16 x 19.5 cm

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]:

Features full colour illustrations.

Note [generalNote]:

Culinary consultant: Maurice Moore-Betty

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Harcourt, Inc.

- Travers, P. L. (Pamela Lyndon), 1899-1996. Mary Poppins (subject)
  - Textual record (documentary form)
  - Graphic material (documentary form)
  - New York, N.Y. (place)
- 

**Item: AEU-MAC 5.1.6 - Mary Poppins, She Wrote: The Life of P.L. Travers**

Title: Mary Poppins, She Wrote: The Life of P.L. Travers

Title [statRep]: [Written by] Valerie Lawson

Title [editionStat]: Trade paperback edition

Reference code: AEU-MAC 5.1.6

Reference code [standard]: 978-1-4767-6292-0

Date: 2013 (publication) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 book ; 15.5 x 23 cm

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]:

On cover: "Explores the events that inspired the major motion picture Disney's Saving Mr. Banks"

Note [generalNote]:

A biography of P.L. Travers.

Note [generalNote]:

Contains 16 pages of black and white photographs.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Simon & Schuster Paperbacks
  - Travers, P.L. (Pamela Lyndon), 1899-1996 (subject)
  - Textual record (documentary form)
  - Graphic material (documentary form)
  - New York, N.Y. (place)
- 

**Item: AEU-MAC 5.1.7 - Out of the Sky She Came**

Title: Out of the Sky She Came

Title [otherInfo]: The extraordinary life of P.L. Travers, creator of Mary Poppins

Title [statRep]: [Written by] Valerie Lawson

Reference code: AEU-MAC 5.1.7

Reference code [standard]: ISBN 0-7336-1280-6

Date: 1999 (publication) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 book ; 15 x 23 cm

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]:

A biography of P.L. Travers.

Note [generalNote]:

Review copy.

Note [generalNote]:

The first published edition of AEU-MAC 5.6.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Hodder
  - Travers, P.L. (Pamela Lyndon), 1899-1996 (subject)
  - Sydney, Australia (place)
- 

### **Item: AEU-MAC 5.1.8 - A Lively Oracle: A Centennial Celebration of P.L. Travers Creator of Mary Poppins**

Title: A Lively Oracle: A Centennial Celebration of P.L. Travers Creator of Mary Poppins

Title [statRep]: Edited by Ellen Dooling Draper and Jenny Koralek

Reference code: AEU-MAC 5.1.8

Reference code [standard]: ISBN 0-943914-94-9

Date: 1999 (publication) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 book ; 14 x 21.5 cm

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]:

A collection of tributes, stories, interviews and analyses of the work of P.L. Travers by people who knew her.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Larson Publications
  - Travers, P.L. (Pamela Lyndon), 1899-1996 (subject)
  - Textual record (documentary form)
  - Burdett, N.Y. (place)
- 

## **Item: AEU-MAC 5.1.9 - The Real Life of Mary Poppins: The Life and Times of P.L. Travers**

Title: The Real Life of Mary Poppins: The Life and Times of P.L. Travers

Title [otherInfo]: LifeCaps Presents:

Title [statRep]: By Paul Brody

Reference code: AEU-MAC 5.1.9

Reference code [standard]: ISBN 9781482075038

Date: 2013 (publication) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 book ; 13 x 20.5 cm

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]:

A short biography of P.L. Traver's life.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- LifeCaps
  - Travers, P.L. (Pamela Lyndon), 1899-1996 (subject)
  - Textual record (documentary form)
-

## **Subseries: AEU-MAC 5.2 - Videos**

Title: Videos

Reference code: AEU-MAC 5.2

Date: 2013-2014 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content:

This subseries consists of DVDs relating to P.L. Travers and Mary Poppins that were collected by Dr. Margaret Mackey and donated to the University of Alberta Libraries. It contains a DVD version of the original 1964 Disney live-action adaptation and Disney's dramatisation of P.L. Travers life, the 2013 movie Saving Mr. Banks.

Physical description: This subseries consists of 2 DVDs.

Language of the material:

English

French

Spanish

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Travers, P. L. (Pamela Lyndon), 1899-1996. Mary Poppins (subject)
  - Moving images (documentary form)
- 

## **Item: AEU-MAC 5.2.1 - Mary Poppins**

Creator: Disney

Title: Mary Poppins

Title [statRep]: Directed by Robert Stevenson ; Screenplay by Bill Walsh and Don Dagradi ; Based on the books by P.L. Travers

Title [editionStat]: 50th Anniversary Edition

Reference code: AEU-MAC 5.2.1

Date: 2013 (distribution) (date of creation)

Date: 1964 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 DVD case (1 DVD) ; 13.5 x 19 cm

Language of the material:

English

French

Spanish

Note [generalNote]:

A digitally restored DVD release of the 1964 Disney adaptation of Mary Poppins.

Note [generalNote]:

Contains DVD and a digital copy.

Note [generalNote]:

Special features:

- Disney's song selection
- Poppins Pop-Up Fun Facts

Note [generalNote]:

Approximately 139 minute running time.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Buena Vista Home Entertainment
  - Travers, P. L. (Pamela Lyndon), 1899-1996. Mary Poppins (subject)
  - Moving images (documentary form)
  - Los Angeles, California (place)
  - Burbank, California (place)
- 

## **Item: AEU-MAC 5.2.2 - Saving Mr. Banks**

Creator: Disney

Title: Saving Mr. Banks

Title [statRep]: Directed by John Lee Hancock ; Written by Kelly Marcel and Sue Smith

Reference code: AEU-MAC 5.2.2

Date: 2014 (distribution) (date of creation)

Date: 2013 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 DVD case (1 DVD) ; 13.5 x 19 cm

Language of the material:

English

French

Spanish

Note [generalNote]:

A DVD release of Disney's 2013 film Saving Mr. Banks.

Note [generalNote]:

Special features:

- Deleted scene: "Nanny Song"

Note [generalNote]:

Approximately 125 minute running time.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Buena Vista Home Entertainment
  - Travers, P.L. (Pamela Lyndon), 1899-1996 (subject)
  - Moving images (documentary form)
  - Los Angeles, California (place)
  - Burbank, California (place)
- 

## **Series: AEU-MAC 6 - Louisa May Alcott and Little Women**

Title: Louisa May Alcott and Little Women

Reference code: AEU-MAC 6

Date: 1933-2011 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content:

This series consists of materials collected by Dr. Margaret Mackey and donated to the University of Alberta Libraries. It contains materials in multiple media formats that relate to Louisa May Alcott and her 1868-1869 novel Little Women. It features various editions and versions of the novel Little Women, stories written by other authors that relate to the original, and non-fiction books about Louisa May Alcott and Little Women. It also contains video adaptations of the novel in VHS and DVD, audio tapes, and collectibles relating to the novel. This series contains the following subseries: Books (1933-2011), Video (1989-2007), Audio Recordings (1978-1995), and Collectibles (1994-2000).

Physical description: This series contains 30 books, 7 DVD and VHS videos, 3 audiotapes, and 3 collectible items.

Language of the material:



English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Alcott, Louisa May, 1832-1888. Little women (subject)
  - Multiple media (documentary form)
- 

**Subseries: AEU-MAC 6.1 - Books**

Title: Books

Reference code: AEU-MAC 6.1

Date: 1962-2011 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content:

This subseries consists of fiction and non-fiction books related to Louisa May Alcott and her book Little Women that were collected by Dr. Margaret Mackey and donated to the University of Alberta Libraries. It contains various editions and versions of the novel Little Women, stories written by other authors that relate to the original, and non-fiction books about Louisa May Alcott and Little Women. This subseries consists of the following sub-subseries: Little Women (1962-2011), On Louisa May Alcott (1993-2004), and Related to Little Women (1933-2011).

Physical description: This subseries consists of 30 paperback and hardcover books of various sizes.

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Alcott, Louisa May, 1832-1888. Little women (subject)
  - Textual record (documentary form)
  - Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**Sub sub series: AEU-MAC 6.1.1 - Little Women**

Title: Little Women

Reference code: AEU-MAC 6.1.1

Date: 1962-2011 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content:

This sub-series consists of various versions and editions of Louisa May Alcott's novel Little Women, that were collected by Dr. Margaret Mackey and donated to the University of Alberta Libraries. It contains unabridged and abridged versions of the original story, picture books, annotated versions, and activity books.

Physical description: This sub-subseries consists of 22 paperback and hardcover books.

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Alcott, Louisa May, 1832-1888. Little women (subject)
  - Textual record (documentary form)
  - Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**Item: AEU-MAC 6.1.1.1 - The Little Women Pop-Up Dollhouse**

Title: The Little Women Pop-Up Dollhouse

Title [statRep]: Illustrations by Vesna Krstanovich

Reference code: AEU-MAC 6.1.1.1

Reference code [standard]: ISBN 1-55263-290-3

Date: 2000 (publication) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 book ; 24 x 33.5 cm  
5 paper dolls ; 11-12 cm

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]:

Pop-up dollhouse with 4 different scenes, containing 5 paper dolls of Joe, Amy, Meg, Beth, and Laurie.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Key Porter Books Ltd.
  - Alcott, Louisa May, 1832-1888. Little women (subject)
  - Graphic material (documentary form)
  - Toronto, ON (place)
- 

**Item: AEU-MAC 6.1.1.2 - Little Women**

Title: Little Women

Title [statRep]: Adapted by Laurie Lawlor ; From the screenplay by Robin Swicord ; Based on the novel by Louisa May Alcott

Title [editionStat]: First Edition

Reference code: AEU-MAC 6.1.1.2

Reference code [standard]: ISBN 1-55704-216-0

Date: 1994 (publication) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 book ; 21 x 26 cm

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]:

An abridged picture book based on the 1994 live-action adaptation of Little Women.

Note [generalNote]:

Uses photographs from the movie.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Newmarket Press
  - Alcott, Louisa May, 1832-1888. Little women (subject)
  - Textual record (documentary form)
  - Graphic material (documentary form)
  - New York, N.Y. (place)
- 

**Item: AEU-MAC 6.1.1.3 - The Little Women Treasury**

Title: The Little Women Treasury

Title [statRep]: [Written by] Carolyn Strom Collins and Christina Wyss Eriksson

Reference code: AEU-MAC 6.1.1.3

Reference code [standard]: ISBN 0-670-86337-8

Date: 1996 (publication) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 book ; 20 x 26 cm

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]:

A Little Women themed activity book with crafts, recipes, and a short biography of Louisa May Alcott.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Viking Penguin
  - Alcott, Louisa May, 1832-1888. Little women (subject)
  - Textual record (documentary form)
  - Graphic material (documentary form)
  - New York, N.Y. (place)
- 

### **Item: AEU-MAC 6.1.1.4 - Little Women**

Title: Little Women

Title [statRep]: [Written by] Louisa May Alcott ; Illustrations by Jame's Prunier

Reference code: AEU-MAC 6.1.1.4

Reference code [standard]: ISBN 0-670-87706-9

Date: 1997 (publication) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 book ; 17.5 x 23.5 cm

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]:

An illustrated, unabridged, and annotated version of Little Women.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Viking Penguin
  - Alcott, Louisa May, 1832-1888. Little women (subject)
  - Textual record (documentary form)
  - Object (documentary form)
  - New York, N.Y. (place)
- 

**Item: AEU-MAC 6.1.1.5 - Little Women**

Title: Little Women

Title [statRep]: [Written by] Louisa May Alcott ; Abridgement by Barbara Greenwood ; Illustrations by Greg Ruhl

Title [editionStat]: Junior Edition

Reference code: AEU-MAC 6.1.1.5

Reference code [standard]: ISBN 1-55013-414-0

Date: 1992 (publication) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 book ; 18.5 x 23.5 cm

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Key Porter Books Ltd.
  - Alcott, Louisa May, 1832-1888. Little women (subject)
  - Textual record (documentary form)
  - Graphic material (documentary form)
  - Toronto, ON (place)
- 

**Item: AEU-MAC 6.1.1.6 - Little Women**

Creator: Masterwork Books

Title: Little Women

Title [statRep]: By Louisa May Alcott ; Adapted by Devra Newberger Speregen ; Illustrated by Richard Lauter

Reference code: AEU-MAC 6.1.1.6

Reference code [standard]: ISBN 1-56156-371-4

Date: 1995 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 book ; 16 x 24 cm

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]:

Cover art by Ned Butterfield

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Alcott, Louisa May, 1832-1888. Little women (subject)
  - Textual record (documentary form)
  - Graphic material (documentary form)
  - Chicago, IL (place)
- 

### **Item: AEU-MAC 6.1.1.7 - Little Women**

Title: Little Women

Title [statRep]: [Written by] Louisa May Alcott ; Adapted by Ronne Randall ; Illustrated by Robert Dunn

Reference code: AEU-MAC 6.1.1.7

Reference code [standard]: ISBN 978-1-60992-297-9

Date: 2011 (publication) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 book ; 17.5 x 23 cm

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- QEB Publishing, Inc.
  - Alcott, Louisa May, 1832-1888. Little women (subject)
  - Textual record (documentary form)
  - Graphic material (documentary form)
  - Irvine, CA (place)
-

**Item: AEU-MAC 6.1.1.8 - Little Women**

Title: Little Women

Title [statRep]: [Written by] Louisa May Alcott ; Edited by Anne Hiebert Alton

Reference code: AEU-MAC 6.1.1.8

Reference code [standard]: ISBN 1-55111-191-8

Date: 2001 (publication) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 book ; 14 x 21.5 cm

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]:

Contains text based on the first edition of Little Women, as well as supplementary writings and appendices on Louisa May Alcott's life and work.

Note [generalNote]:

Contains segments of Louisa May Alcott's personal writings.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Broadview Press Ltd.
  - Alcott, Louisa May, 1832-1888. Little women (subject)
  - Textual record (documentary form)
  - Graphic material (documentary form)
  - Orchard Park, N.Y. (place)
- 

**Item: AEU-MAC 6.1.1.9 - Little Women**

Title: Little Women

Title [statRep]: [Written by] Louisa May Alcott ; Introduced by Louise Rennison

Title [editionStat]: Reissued in this edition in 2008

Reference code: AEU-MAC 6.1.1.9

Reference code [standard]: ISBN 978-0-141-32108-0

Date: 2008 (publication) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 book ; 13 x 17.75 cm

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]:

Includes supplementary appendices with a short biography of Louisa May Alcott, a guide to the characters, information on movie adaptations, and activities.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Penguin Group
  - Alcott, Louisa May, 1832-1888. Little women (subject)
  - Textual record (documentary form)
- 

**Item: AEU-MAC 6.1.1.10 - Little Women**

Title: Little Women

Title [statRep]: By Louisa May Alcott; Afterword by Nina Auerbach

Reference code: AEU-MAC 6.1.1.10

Reference code [standard]: ISBN 0-553-21275-3

Date: [1983-1989] (publication) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 book ; 10.5 x 17.5 cm

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]:

On back: "This Bantam Classic edition contains Part I and II in their entirety".

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Bantam Books
  - Alcott, Louisa May, 1832-1888. Little women (subject)
  - Textual record (documentary form)
  - New York, N.Y. (place)
-



**Item: AEU-MAC 6.1.1.11 - Little Women: Or Meg, Jo, Beth, and Amy**

Title: Little Women: Or Meg, Jo, Beth, and Amy

Title [otherInfo]: Parts I and II

Title [statRep]: [Written by] Louisa May Alcott ; Illustrated by Kevin McIntyre

Reference code: AEU-MAC 6.1.1.11

Reference code [standard]: ISBN 0-02-041240-1

Date: 1986 (publication) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 book ; 10.5 x 17.5 cm

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]:

On cover: "The memorable story of a New England family that has become a favorite American classic".

Physical condition:

Spine damage

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Collier Books
  - Alcott, Louisa May, 1832-1888. Little women (subject)
  - Textual record (documentary form)
  - Graphic material (documentary form)
  - New York, N.Y. (place)
- 

**Item: AEU-MAC 6.1.1.12 - Little Women**

Title: Little Women

Title [statRep]: [Written by] Louisa May Alcott ; Retold by John Escott ; Illustrated by Martin Cottam

Title [editionStat]: Simplified edition

Reference code: AEU-MAC 6.1.1.12

Reference code [standard]: ISBN 0-19-423036-8

Date: 2000 (publication) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 book ; 12.75 x 19.75 cm

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]:

Abridged for young readers.

Note [generalNote]:

Contains after reading activities.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Oxford University Press
  - Alcott, Louisa May, 1832-1888. Little women (subject)
  - Textual record (documentary form)
  - Graphic material (documentary form)
  - Oxford, England (place)
- 

### **Item: AEU-MAC 6.1.1.13 - Little Women**

Title: Little Women

Title [statRep]: [Written by] Louisa May Alcott ; Retold by Diane Hall

Reference code: AEU-MAC 6.1.1.13

Reference code [standard]: ISBN 0-14-081631-3

Date: 1997 (publication) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 book ; 13 x 19.5 cm

Note [generalNote]:

Abridged for young readers and use in the classroom.

Note [generalNote]:

Contains an introduction for teachers and students, and pre and post book exercises.

Note [generalNote]:

On back: "Based on the American original in American English".

Note [generalNote]:

Contains photographs from the 1994 live-action movie adaptation.

Publication status:

Published

Publisher's series:

Listed as level 3 on the back cover, but level 2 on the inner title page.

Access points:

- Penguin Group
  - Alcott, Louisa May, 1832-1888. Little women (subject)
  - Textual record (documentary form)
  - Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**Item: AEU-MAC 6.1.1.14 - Little Women**

Title: Little Women

Title [statRep]: By Louisa May Alcott ; Retold by Maureen Spurgeon ; Illustrated by George Fryer

Reference code: AEU-MAC 6.1.1.14

Reference code [standard]: ISBN 0-7097-1031-3

Date: 1995 (publication) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 book ; 13 x 19.5 cm

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]:

Abridged with full colour illustrations.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Brown Watson
- Alcott, Louisa May, 1832-1888. Little women (subject)
- Textual record (documentary form)
- Graphic material (documentary form)

- Leicester, England (place)
- 

**Item: AEU-MAC 6.1.1.15 - Little Women**

Title: Little Women

Title [statRep]: By Louisa May Alcott ; Adapted by Monica Kulling

Title [editionStat]: First Random House Bullseye Books edition

Reference code: AEU-MAC 6.1.1.15

Reference code [standard]: ISBN 0-679-86175-0

Date: 1994 (publication) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 book ; 13 x 19.5 cm

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Random House, Inc.
  - Alcott, Louisa May, 1832-1888. Little women (subject)
  - Textual record (documentary form)
  - New York, N.Y. (place)
- 

**Item: AEU-MAC 6.1.1.16 - Little Women**

Title: Little Women

Title [statRep]: [Written by] Louisa May Alcott ; Illustrated by Choy Man Yung ; Syllabus designer David Foulds ; Text processing and analysis by Luxfield Consultants Ltd

Reference code: AEU-MAC 6.1.1.16

Reference code [standard]: ISBN 0-19-585271-0

Date: 1992 (publication) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 book ; 12.75 x 20 cm

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]:

Contains full colour illustrated.

Note [generalNote]:

An abridged version of Little Women meant for teaching English.

Note [generalNote]:

Contains exercises.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Oxford University Press
  - Alcott, Louisa May, 1832-1888. Little women (subject)
  - Textual record (documentary form)
  - Graphic material (documentary form)
  - Hong Kong (place)
- 

**Item: AEU-MAC 6.1.1.17 - Little Women**

Title: Little Women

Title [statRep]: A Novel by Laurie Lawlor ; Based on the motion picture screenplay by Robin Swicord ; From the novel by Louisa May Alcott

Title [editionStat]: A Minstrel Book

Reference code: AEU-MAC 6.1.1.17

Reference code [standard]: ISBN 0-671-51902-6

Date: 1994 (publication) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 book ; 13 x 19 cm

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]:

A movie novelization based on the 1994 live-action adaptation.

Note [generalNote]:

On cover: "Now a major motion picture from Columbia Pictures starring Winona Ryder".

Note [generalNote]:

Contains 8 black and white photographs from the movie.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Pocket Books
  - Alcott, Louisa May, 1832-1888. Little women (subject)
  - Textual record (documentary form)
  - Graphic material (documentary form)
  - New York, N.Y. (place)
- 

**Item: AEU-MAC 6.1.1.18 - Jo's Story**

Title: Jo's Story

Title [otherInfo]: Inspired by Louisa May Alcott's Little Women

Title [statRep]: [Written by] Susan Beth Pfeffer

Reference code: AEU-MAC 6.1.1.18

Reference code [standard]: ISBN 0-385-32523-1

Date: 1997 (publication) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 book ; 13 x 18.5 cm

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]:

On back: "Includes a craft project and recipe: create your family tree and bake an apple pie".

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Delacorte Press
  - Alcott, Louisa May, 1832-1888. Little women (subject)
  - Textual record (documentary form)
  - Graphic material (documentary form)
  - New York, N.Y. (place)
- 

**Item: AEU-MAC 6.1.1.19 - Beth's Story**

Title: Beth's Story

Title [otherInfo]: Inspired by Louisa May Alcott's Little Women

Title [statRep]: [Written by] Susan Beth Pfeffer

Reference code: AEU-MAC 6.1.1.19

Reference code [standard]: ISBN 0-385-32526-6

Date: 1997 (publication) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 book ; 13 x 18.5 cm

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]:

On back: "Includes a craft project and recipe: make a dried flower bouquet and gingersnaps".

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Delacorte Press
  - Alcott, Louisa May, 1832-1888. Little women (subject)
  - Graphic material (documentary form)
  - Textual record (documentary form)
  - New York, N.Y. (place)
- 

### **Item: AEU-MAC 6.1.1.20 - Amy's Story**

Title: Amy's Story

Title [otherInfo]: Inspired by Louisa May Alcott's Little Women

Title [statRep]: [Written by] Susan Beth Pfeffer

Reference code: AEU-MAC 6.1.1.20

Reference code [standard]: ISBN 0-385-32529-0

Date: 1997 (publication) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 book ; 13 x 18.5 cm

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]:

On back: "Includes a craft project and recipe: make a wallpaper box and raisin scones".

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Delacorte Press
  - Alcott, Louisa May, 1832-1888. Little women (subject)
  - Graphic material (documentary form)
  - Textual record (documentary form)
  - New York, N.Y. (place)
- 

**Item: AEU-MAC 6.1.1.21 - Louisa May Alcott's Little Instruction Book**

Title: Louisa May Alcott's Little Instruction Book

Title [statRep]: Compiled by Evelyn L. Beilenson and Lois L. Kaufman ; Design by Lesley Ehlers

Reference code: AEU-MAC 6.1.1.21

Reference code [standard]: ISBN 0-88088-693-5

Date: 1995 (publication) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 book ; 16 x 11.5 cm

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]:

A book of quotes from Louisa May Alcott's books Little Women, Little Men, and Jo's Boys

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Peter Pauper Press, Inc.
  - Alcott, Louisa May, 1832-1888. Little women (subject)
  - Textual record (documentary form)
  - Graphic material (documentary form)
  - White Plains, N.Y. (place)
- 

**Sub sub series: AEU-MAC 6.1.2 - On Louisa May Alcott**

Title: On Louisa May Alcott

Reference code: AEU-MAC 6.1.2



Date: 1989-2004 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content:

This sub-subseries consists of non-fiction books related to Louisa May Alcott and her novel Little Women, that were collected by Dr. Margaret Mackey and donated to the University of Alberta Libraries. It contains a collection of reviews of Little Women, a collection aimed at young readers of Louisa May Alcott's diary entries, and biographies.

Physical description: This sub-series consists of 4 paperback and hardcover books.

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Alcott, Louisa May, 1832-1888. Little women (subject)
  - Textual record (documentary form)
- 

### **Item: AEU-MAC 6.1.2.1 - The World of Louisa May Alcott**

Title: The World of Louisa May Alcott

Title [otherInfo]: A first glimpse into the life and times of Louisa May Alcott, Author of Little Women

Title [statRep]: Text by William Anderson ; Photographs by David Wade

Title [editionStat]: First Edition

Reference code: AEU-MAC 6.1.2.1

Reference code [standard]: ISBN 0-06-095156-7

Date: 1995 (publication) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 book ; 22.5 x 30 cm

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]:

A biography of Louisa May Alcott and her family with photographs of her family home and other related materials.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- HarperPerennial
  - Alcott, Louisa May, 1832-1888. Little women (subject)
  - Textual record (documentary form)
  - Graphic material (documentary form)
  - New York, N.Y. (place)
- 

**Item: AEU-MAC 6.1.2.2 - Louisa May Alcott: Her Girlhood Diary**

Title: Louisa May Alcott: Her Girlhood Diary

Title [statRep]: Edited, compiled, and with an introduction and narrative by Cary Ryan ; Illustrated by Mark Graham

Reference code: AEU-MAC 6.1.2.2

Reference code [standard]: ISBN 0-8167-3139-X

Date: 1993 (publication) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 book ; 18.5 x 23.5 cm

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]:

A collection of Louisa May Alcott's diary entries between the ages of 11-13 along with commentary and illustrations.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- BridgeWater Books
  - Alcott, Louisa May, 1832-1888. Little women (subject)
  - Textual record (documentary form)
  - Mahwah, N.J. (place)
- 

**Item: AEU-MAC 6.1.2.3 - Louisa May Alcott: The Contemporary Reviews**

Title: Louisa May Alcott: The Contemporary Reviews

Title [statRep]: Edited by Beverly Lyon Clark

Reference code: AEU-MAC 6.1.2.3

Reference code [standard]: ISBN 0-521-82780-9

Date: 2004 (publication) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 book ; 16 x 23.5 cm

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]:

A collection of 19th century reviews of Louisa May Alcott's works.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Cambridge University Press
  - Alcott, Louisa May, 1832-1888 (subject)
  - Textual record (documentary form)
  - Cambridge, England (place)
- 

### **Item: AEU-MAC 6.1.2.4 - Invincible Louisa: The Story of the Author of Little Women**

Title: Invincible Louisa: The Story of the Author of Little Women

Title [statRep]: [Written by] Cornelia Meigs

Reference code: AEU-MAC 6.1.2.4

Reference code [standard]: ISBN 0-590-44818-8

Date: [1989] (publication) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 book ; 10.5 x 17 cm

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]:

A biography of Louisa May Alcott's life.

Note [generalNote]:

Part of Scholastic's Teenage Book Club.

Note [generalNote]:

On first page: "The True Story of Little Women"

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Scholastic Inc.
  - Alcott, Louisa May, 1832-1888. Little women (subject)
  - Textual record (documentary form)
  - New York, N.Y. (place)
- 

**Sub sub series: AEU-MAC 6.1.3 - Related to Little Women**

Title: Related to Little Women

Reference code: AEU-MAC 6.1.3

Date: 1993-2011 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content:

This sub-subseries consists of fictional books written by other authors that relate to Louisa May Alcott and her novel Little Women that were collected by Dr. Margaret Mackey and donated to the University of Alberta Libraries. It contains other books set within the world of Little Women, parodies, and books that reference the story.

Physical description: This sub-subseries consists of 5 paperback and hardcover books.

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Alcott, Louisa May, 1832-1888. Little women (subject)
  - Textual record (documentary form)
- 

**Item: AEU-MAC 6.1.3.1 - The Little Women Letters**

Title: The Little Women Letters

Title [otherInfo]: A New Generation of Sisters

Title [statRep]: [Written by] Gabrielle Donnelly

Title [editionStat]: First Touchstone hardcover edition

Reference code: AEU-MAC 6.1.3.1

Reference code [standard]: ISBN 978-1-4516-1718-4

Date: 2011 (publication) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 book ; 16 x 23.5 cm

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Touchstone
  - Textual record (documentary form)
  - New York, N.Y. (place)
- 

### **Item: AEU-MAC 6.1.3.2 - Little Women and Me**

Title: Little Women and Me

Title [statRep]: [Written by] Lauren Baratz-Logsted

Title [editionStat]: 1st U.S. ed.

Reference code: AEU-MAC 6.1.3.2

Reference code [standard]: ISBN 978-1-59990-514-3

Date: 2011 (publication) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 book ; 14.5 x 21.5 cm

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Bloomsbury Books for Young Readers
  - Alcott, Louisa May, 1832-1888. Little women (subject)
  - Textual record (documentary form)
  - New York, N.Y. (place)
-

**Item: AEU-MAC 6.1.3.3 - Little Vampire Women**

Title: Little Vampire Women

Title [statRep]: By Louisa May Alcott ; [Adapted by] Lynn Messina

Title [editionStat]: 1st ed.

Reference code: AEU-MAC 6.1.3.3

Reference code [standard]: ISBN 978-0-06-197625-4

Date: 2010 (publication) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 book ; 13.5 x 20.5 cm

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- HarperTeen
  - Alcott, Louisa May, 1832-1888. Little women (subject)
  - New York, N.Y. (place)
- 

**Item: AEU-MAC 6.1.3.4 - The Little Women: A Novel**

Title: The Little Women: A Novel

Title [statRep]: [Written by] Katharine Weber

Title [editionStat]: First Picador Edition

Reference code: AEU-MAC 6.1.3.4

Reference code [standard]: ISBN 00-312-42309-8

Date: 2004 (publication) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 book ; 14 x 21 cm

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]:

On back: "Reading Group Guide Available Online at [www.picadorusa.com](http://www.picadorusa.com)".

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Picador
  - Textual record (documentary form)
  - New York, N.Y. (place)
- 

**Item: AEU-MAC 6.1.3.5 - March**

Title: March

Title [statRep]: [Written by] Geraldine Brooks

Reference code: AEU-MAC 6.1.3.5

Reference code [standard]: ISBN 0-14-303666-1

Date: 2006 (publication) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 book ; 13 x 19.5 cm

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]:

Contains a Penguins Readers Guide with an interview with the author and discussion questions.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Penguin Books
  - Alcott, Louisa May, 1832-1888. Little women (subject)
  - Textual record (documentary form)
  - England (place)
- 

**Subseries: AEU-MAC 6.2 - Videos**

Title: Videos

Reference code: AEU-MAC 6.2

Date: 1989-2007 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content:

This subseries consists of video adaptations of Little Women collected by Dr. Margaret Mackey and donated to the University of Alberta Libraries. It contains both live-action and animated adaptations of the original tale in both VHS and DVD format.

Physical description: This subseries consists of 4 DVDs and 3 VHS tapes.

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Alcott, Louisa May, 1832-1888. Little women (subject)
  - Moving images (documentary form)
- 

### **Item: AEU-MAC 6.2.1 - Little Women's Christmas Story**

Title: Little Women's Christmas Story

Title [otherInfo]: Based on Louisa May Alcott's Classic Novel

Reference code: AEU-MAC 6.2.1

Date: 1989 (distribution) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 VHS ; 10.5 x 19 cm

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]:

An animated adaptation based on Little Women.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- HGV Video Productions Inc.
  - Alcott, Louisa May, 1832-1888. Little women (subject)
  - Moving images (documentary form)
  - Ajax, ON (place)
- 

### **Item: AEU-MAC 6.2.2 - Little Women**



Title: Little Women

Title [statRep]: Directed by George Cukor ; Screenplay by Sarah Y. Mason & Victor Heerman ;  
From the Novel by Louisa May Alcott

Reference code: AEU-MAC 6.2.2

Reference code [standard]: ISBN 0-7928-0384-1

Date: 1992 (distribution) (date of creation)

Date: 1933 (c) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 VHS ; 10.5 x 19 cm

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]:

A VHS release of the 1933 live-action movie adaptation of Little Women.

Note [generalNote]:

Black and white video.

Note [generalNote]:

Approximately 116 minute running time.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- MGM/UA Home Video, Inc.
  - Turner Entertainment Co.
  - Alcott, Louisa May, 1832-1888. Little women (subject)
  - Moving images (documentary form)
- 

### **Item: AEU-MAC 6.2.3 - Little Women**

Title: Little Women

Title [statRep]: Directed by Gillian Armstrong ; Screenplay by Robin Swicord

Reference code: AEU-MAC 6.2.3

Reference code [standard]: ISBN 0-8001-8173-5

Date: 1995 (distribution) (date of creation)

Date: 1994 (c) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 VHS case (1 VHS) ; 14 x 23 cm

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]:

A VHS release of the 1994 live-action movie adaptation of Little Women.

Note [generalNote]:

Approximately 118 minute running time.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Columbia TriStar Home Video
  - Columbia Pictures Industries, Inc.
  - Alcott, Louisa May, 1832-1888. Little women (subject)
  - Moving images (documentary form)
  - Culver City, California (place)
  - Culver City, California (place)
- 

### **Item: AEU-MAC 6.2.4 - Little Women**

Title: Little Women

Title [statRep]: Directed by Gillian Armstrong ; Screenplay by Robin Swicord

Reference code: AEU-MAC 6.2.4

Reference code [standard]: ISBN 0-8001-4158-X

Date: 1997 (distribution) (date of creation)

Date: 1994 (c) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 DVD case (1 DVD) ; 13.5 x 19 cm

Language of the material:

English

French

Spanish

Note [generalNote]:

A DVD release of the 1994 live-action movie adaptation of Little Women.

Note [generalNote]:

Approximately 118 minute running time.

Note [generalNote]:

On cover: "Deluxe Widescreen Presentation"

Note [generalNote]:

Contains Spanish subtitles.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Columbia TriStar Home Video
  - Columbia Pictures Industries, Inc.
  - Alcott, Louisa May, 1832-1888. Little women (subject)
  - Moving images (documentary form)
  - Culver City, California (place)
  - Culver City, California (place)
- 

## **Item: AEU-MAC 6.2.5 - Little Women**

Title: Little Women

Title [statRep]: Directed by Gillian Armstrong ; Screenplay by Robin Swicord

Reference code: AEU-MAC 6.2.5

Reference code [standard]: ISBN 0-7678-5101-3

Date: 2000 (publication) (date of creation)

Date: 1994 (c) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 DVD case (1 DVD) ; 13.5 x 19 cm

Language of the material:

English

Portuguese

Spanish

Note [generalNote]:

A DVD release of the 1994 live-action movie adaptation of Little Women.

Note [generalNote]:

Approximately 118 minute running time.

Note [generalNote]:

Contains English, Spanish, Portuguese, Chinese, Korean, and Thai subtitles,

Note [generalNote]:

Special features:

- "Digitally mastered audio and anamorphic video"
- "Widescreen presentation"
- "Director Gillian Armstrong's audio commentary"
- "Deleted scenes with directors commentary"
- "Making-of featurette"
- "Two trivia games"
- "Historical timeline"
- "Isolated music score"
- "Costume and set design gallery with Colleen Atwood's commentary"
- "Theatrical trailers"
- "Talent files"
- "Production notes"
- "Scene selections and motion images"

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Columbia TriStar Home Video
  - Columbia Pictures Industries, Inc.
  - Alcott, Louisa May, 1832-1888. Little women (subject)
  - Moving images (documentary form)
  - Culver City, California (place)
  - Culver City, California (place)
- 

**Item: AEU-MAC 6.2.6 - Little Women**

Title: Little Women

Title [statRep]: Produced and Directed by Mervyn LeRoy ; Screenplay by Andrew Solt, Sarah Y. Mason, and Victor Heerman ; From the novel by Louisa May Alcott

Reference code: AEU-MAC 6.2.6

Reference code [standard]: ISBN 0-7907-4591-7

Date: 2003 (distribution) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 DVD case (1 DVD) ; 14.5 x 19 cm

Language of the material:

English

French

Note [generalNote]:

A DVD release of the 1949 live-action movie adaptation of Little Women.

Note [generalNote]:

Special Features:

- "Audio-only track of March 13, 1950 Lux Radio Theater production of Little Women with the film's stars"
- "Successful Women - Successful Films Essay"

Note [generalNote]:

Contains subtitles in: English, French, Spanish, Portuguese, Japanese, Chinese, Bahasa, Thai, and Korean.

Note [generalNote]:

Approximately 122 minutes.

Note [generalNote]:

On back: "Standard Version: Presented in a format preserving the aspect ratio of its original theatrical exhibition."

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Warner Home Video
- Alcott, Louisa May, 1832-1888. Little women (subject)
- Moving images (documentary form)
- Burbank, CA (place)

---

## **Item: AEU-MAC 6.2.7 - Little Women**

Creator: Groverton Productions, Ltd

Title: Little Women

Title [statRep]: Directed by David Lowell Rich ; Adapted for the screen by Suzanne Clauser ; Based on the literary classic by Louisa May Alcott

Reference code: AEU-MAC 6.2.7

Reference code [standard]: ISBN 1-4172-3005-3

Date: 2007 (distribution) (date of creation)

Date: 1978 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 DVD case (2 DVDs) ; 13.5 x 19 cm

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]:

A DVD release of the 1978 television mini-series which aired on NBC.

Note [generalNote]:

194 minute running time.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Koch Entertainment, LP
  - Alcott, Louisa May, 1832-1888. Little women (subject)
  - Moving images (documentary form)
  - Washington, N.Y. (place)
- 

## **Subseries: AEU-MAC 6.3 - Audio Recordings**

Title: Audio Recordings

Reference code: AEU-MAC 6.3

Date: 1978-1995 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content:

This subseries consists of audiotapes relating to Louisa May Alcott's Little Women collected by Dr. Margaret Mackey and donated to the University of Alberta Libraries. It contains unabridged and abridged cassette tape readings of Little Women.

Physical description: This subseries contains 3 audiotapes.

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Alcott, Louisa May, 1832-1888. Little women (subject)
  - Sound recording (documentary form)
- 

**Item: AEU-MAC 6.3.1 - Little Women**

Title: Little Women

Title [statRep]: By Louisa May Alcott

Reference code: AEU-MAC 6.3.1

Reference code [standard]: ISBN 0-88142-372-6

Date: 1979 (publication) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 cassette case (2 cassettes) ; 12.5 x 17.5 cm

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]:

A dramatisation of Louisa May Alcott's Little Women.

Note [generalNote]:

110 minute running time.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- The Mind's Eye
  - Alcott, Louisa May, 1832-1888. Little women (subject)
  - Sound recording (documentary form)
  - Petaluma, CA (place)
- 

**Item: AEU-MAC 6.3.2 - Little Women**

Title: Little Women

Title [statRep]: Read by Kate Harper ; Abridged by Kati Nichol ; Produced by Mellie Buse

Reference code: AEU-MAC 6.3.2

Reference code [standard]: ISBN 0-14-086146-7

Date: 1995 (manufacturing) (date of creation)

Date: 1995 (distribution) (date of creation)

Date: 1995 (publication) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 cassette case (2 cassettes) ; 10.5 x 14 cm

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]:

An abridged audiobook of Louisa May Alcott's Little Women

Note [generalNote]:

Approximately 165 minutes.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Penguin Books Ltd
  - Penguin Books Ltd
  - Penguin Group
  - Alcott, Louisa May, 1832-1888. Little women (subject)
  - Sound recording (documentary form)
- 

### **Item: AEU-MAC 6.3.3 - Scenes from Louisa May Alcott's Little Women**

Title: Scenes from Louisa May Alcott's Little Women

Title [statRep]: Read by Glenda Jackson

Reference code: AEU-MAC 6.3.3

Date: 1978 (publication) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 cassette case (1 cassette) ; 7 x 11 cm

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]:

Incomplete: should be 2 cassettes (4 sides), but there is only 1 cassette (2 sides)

Publication status:

Published



Access points:

- The Decca Record Co. Ltd.
  - Alcott, Louisa May, 1832-1888. Little women (subject)
  - Sound recording (documentary form)
  - London, England (place)
- 

**Subseries: AEU-MAC 6.4 - Collectibles**

Title: Collectibles

Reference code: AEU-MAC 6.4

Date: 1994-2000 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content:

This subseries consists of Little Women collectible items collected by Dr. Margaret Mackey and donated to the University of Alberta Libraries. It contains a collection of paper dolls, and a sticker collection.

Physical description: This subseries consists of 3 collectible items, including: 1 small sticker book, 1 large activity book, and a craft collection that includes an abridged copy of Little Women

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Alcott, Louisa May, 1832-1888. Little women (subject)
  - Graphic material (documentary form)
  - Object (documentary form)
- 

**Item: AEU-MAC 6.4.1 - Little Women**

Title: Little Women

Title [statRep]: Retold by Jeff Cloves ; Louisa May Alcott

Reference code: AEU-MAC 6.4.1

Reference code [standard]: ISBN 0-7641-70473-3

Date: 1997 (publication) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 box ; 16 x 19 cm

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]:

A collection that includes: an abridged picture book version of Little Women, an embroidery kit (hoop, thread, fabric, instructions), map of North America during the Civil War, text of the Gettysburg Address, booklet of party games from the time period of Little Women, a 48 card game of "Authors", Morse code translator, and 6 stand-up card figures of the main characters.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Barron's
  - Alcott, Louisa May, 1832-1888. Little women (subject)
  - Multiple media (documentary form)
  - Hauppauge, N.Y. (place)
- 

### **Item: AEU-MAC 6.4.2 - "Little Women" Paper Dolls**

Title: "Little Women" Paper Dolls

Title [statRep]: Tom Tierney

Reference code: AEU-MAC 6.4.2

Reference code [standard]: ISBN 0-486-28102-7

Date: 1994 (publication) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 book ; 21 x 28 cm

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]:

A collection of 4 paper dolls of Meg, Jo, Beth, and Amy. Along with 16 different outfits.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Dover Publications, Inc.
  - Alcott, Louisa May, 1832-1888. Little women (subject)
  - Graphic material (documentary form)
  - Mineola, N.Y. (place)
-

**Item: AEU-MAC 6.4.3 - Little Women Stickers**

Title: Little Women Stickers

Title [statRep]: [Created by] Thea Kilros

Reference code: AEU-MAC 6.4.3

Reference code [standard]: ISBN 0-486-29108-1

Date: 1996 (publication) (date of creation)

Date: 1996 (publication) (date of creation)

Date: 1996 (publication) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 book ; 10.25 x 14.5

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]:

Contains all 17 full colour stickers.

Note [generalNote]:

Contains a list detailing what each sticker represents.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Dover Publications, Inc.
- General Publishing Company, Ltd.
- Constable and Company, Ltd.
- Alcott, Louisa May, 1832-1888. Little women (subject)
- Graphic material (documentary form)
- Object (documentary form)
- Mineola, N.Y. (place)
- Toronto, ON (place)
- London, England (place)

---

**Series: AEU-MAC 7 - Education Materials**

Title: Education Materials

Reference code: AEU-MAC 7

Date: 1950-2013 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content:

This series consists of materials collected by Dr. Margaret Mackey and donated to the University of Alberta Libraries. It features materials relating to education that primarily focus on the teaching of English and childhood development relating to reading. It also contains a variety of reports on education and libraries in North America and the United Kingdom. This series consists of the following subseries: Books (1950-2000), Reports (1979-1984), and Course Materials (1971-1995)

Physical description: This series consists 45 books, 27 reports, and 18 course materials.

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- 

**Subseries: AEU-MAC 7.1 - Books**

Title: Books

Reference code: AEU-MAC 7.1

Date: 1950-2013 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content:

This subseries consists of books collected by Dr. Margaret Mackey and donated to the University of Alberta Libraries. The books contained within are non-fiction books that deal with educational topics such as the teaching of English, childhood development, and other topics.

Physical description: This subseries consists of 45 paperback and hardcover books.

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Language and education (subject)
  - Education (subject)
  - English language -- Study and teaching (subject)
-

**Item: AEU-MAC 7.1.1 - Developing Response to Poetry**

Title: Developing Response to Poetry

Title [statRep]: [Written by] Patrick Dias & Micheal Hayhoe

Reference code: AEU-MAC 7.1.1

Reference code [standard]: ISBN 0-335-15833-1

Date: 1988 (publication) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 book ; 15.25 x 23 cm

Note [generalNote]:

Discusses how poetry is taught in secondary schools and how it can be improved based on current theory.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Open University Press
  - Textual record (documentary form)
  - Poetry -- Study and teaching (subject)
  - Milton Keynes, England (place)
- 

**Item: AEU-MAC 7.1.2 - Knowledge About Language and the Curriculum: The LINC Reader**

Title: Knowledge About Language and the Curriculum: The LINC Reader

Title [statRep]: Edited by Ronald Carter

Reference code: AEU-MAC 7.1.2

Reference code [standard]: ISBN 0-340-54010-9

Date: 1991 (publication) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 book ; 15.5 x 23.25 cm

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]:

A collection of accessible articles by various authors on the teaching of language in the classroom.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Hodder & Stoughton
  - Textual record (documentary form)
  - Language and education (subject)
  - London, England (place)
- 

**Item: AEU-MAC 7.1.3 - The Disappearing Dais: A Study of the Principles and Practice of English Teaching**

Title: The Disappearing Dais: A Study of the Principles and Practice of English Teaching

Title [statRep]: [Written by] Frank Whitehead

Reference code: AEU-MAC 7.1.3

Reference code [standard]: ISBN 7010-0577-7

Date: 1974 (publication) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 book ; 14 x 21.5 cm

Note [generalNote]:

Discusses the theory and practice of teaching English in classrooms.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Chatto & Windus Educational Ltd
  - Textual record (documentary form)
  - English language -- Study and teaching (subject)
  - London, England (place)
- 

**Item: AEU-MAC 7.1.4 - Errors & Expectations: A Guide for the Teacher of Basic Writing**

Title: Errors & Expectations: A Guide for the Teacher of Basic Writing

Title [statRep]: [Written by] Mina P. Shaughnessy

Reference code: AEU-MAC 7.1.4

Reference code [standard]: ISBN 0-19-502507-5

Date: 1979 (publication) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 book ; 15.25 x 23.5 cm

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]:

Discusses teaching basic English writing skills such as handwriting, punctuation, syntax, inflection, and spelling.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Oxford University Press
  - Textual record (documentary form)
  - English language -- Study and teaching (subject)
  - New York, N.Y. (place)
- 

### **Item: AEU-MAC 7.1.5 - Reading, How To**

Creator: Penguin Education

Title: Reading, How To

Title [statRep]: [Written by] Herbert Kohl

Reference code: AEU-MAC 7.1.5

Reference code [standard]: ISBN 0-14-08-0344-0

Date: 1974 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 book ; 11 x 18 cm

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]:

Discusses the teaching of reading and how it should be an "open, caring and informal" environment.

Note [generalNote]:

Quote on cover: 'No one need write any more books about reading.' - John Holt

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Reading (subject)
  - London, England (place)
- 

**Item: AEU-MAC 7.1.6 - Language, the Learner and the School**

Title: Language, the Learner and the School

Title [statRep]: [Written by] Douglas Barnes, James Britton, Harold Rosen, and the L.A.T.E.

Title [editionStat]: Revised edition

Reference code: AEU-MAC 7.1.6

Reference code [standard]: ISBN 14-080094-8

Date: 1971 (publication) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 book ; 11 x 18 cm

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]:

Discusses language in the classroom from both the teacher and student's perspective.

Note [generalNote]:

Cover: "A research report by Douglas Barnes with a contribution from James Britton and a discussion document prepared by Harold Rosen on behalf of the London Association for the Teaching of English".

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Penguin Education
  - Textual record (documentary form)
  - Communication and education (subject)
  - London, England (place)
- 

**Item: AEU-MAC 7.1.7 - Young Teachers and Reluctant Learners**

Title: Young Teachers and Reluctant Learners



Title [statRep]: [Written by] Charles Hannam, Pat Smyth, and Norman Stephenson

Reference code: AEU-MAC 7.1.7

Date: 1971 (publication) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 book ; 11 x 18 cm

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]:

Discusses the relationship between teachers and students and suggests ways to improve them.

Note [generalNote]:

Cover: "An account of the Hillview project, an experiment in teacher education, and a discussion of its educational implications".

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Penguin Education
  - Textual record (documentary form)
  - Education, Secondary -- Great Britain (subject)
  - London, England (place)
- 

### **Item: AEU-MAC 7.1.8 - Teacher**

Title: Teacher

Title [statRep]: By Sylvia Ashton-Warner

Title [editionStat]: Clarion Paperback Edition

Reference code: AEU-MAC 7.1.8

Reference code [standard]: SBN 671-21060-2

Date: 1971 (publication) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 book ; 15 x 23 cm

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]:

The author discusses her method of teaching that focuses on the "inner vision".

Note [generalNote]:

Contains numerous black and white photographs from the author's teaching career.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Simon & Schuster
  - Ashton-Warner, Sylvia (subject)
  - Textual record (documentary form)
  - Graphic material (documentary form)
  - New York, N.Y. (place)
- 

**Item: AEU-MAC 7.1.9 - Reclamations: Essays on Culture, Mass-Culture and the Curriculum**

Title: Reclamations: Essays on Culture, Mass-Culture and the Curriculum

Title [statRep]: [Written by] Peter Abbs

Reference code: AEU-MAC 7.1.9

Reference code [standard]: ISBN 0-435-18024-X

Date: 1979 (publication) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 book ; 14.5 x 22 cm

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]:

Discusses education from a non-materialistic point of view.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Heinemann Educational Books Ltd
  - Textual record (documentary form)
  - Education -- Aims and objectives (subject)
  - London, England (place)
-

**Item: AEU-MAC 7.1.10 - Lost for Words: Language and Education Failure**

Title: Lost for Words: Language and Education Failure

Title [statRep]: [Written by] J.W. Patrick Creber

Reference code: AEU-MAC 7.1.10

Reference code [standard]: 0 14 08.0240 1

Date: 1974 (publication) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 book ; 11 x 18 cm

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]:

Discusses language development as it relates to education.

Note [generalNote]:

On back: "Lost for Words was commissioned by the National Association for the Teaching of English as a consequence of an international seminar on 'The Language of Failure'. The conclusion of that seminar was the same as this book; we have severely neglected this important and urgent aspect of education.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Penguin Education
- Textual record (documentary form)
- Children -- Language (subject)
- Education (subject)
- London, England (place)

---

**Item: AEU-MAC 7.1.11 - Choosing Books For Children: A Commonsense Guide**

Title: Choosing Books For Children: A Commonsense Guide

Title [statRep]: [Written by] Betsy Hearne

Reference code: AEU-MAC 7.1.11

Reference code [standard]: ISBN 0-440-31576-X

Date: 1982 (publication) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 book ; 10.5 x 17.5 cm

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]:

A readers advisory book to help people choose books for children.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Dell Publishing Co., Inc.
  - Children -- Books and reading (subject)
  - Textual record (documentary form)
  - New York, N.Y. (place)
- 

**Item: AEU-MAC 7.1.12 - Reading for Enjoyment: 16 and Up**

Title: Reading for Enjoyment: 16 and Up

Title [statRep]: Chosen and introduced by Alan Myers

Title [editionStat]: Sixth Edition

Reference code: AEU-MAC 7.1.12

Reference code [standard]: ISBN 0-907264-27-7

Date: 1987 (publication) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 book ; 11 x 22 cm

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]:

An annotated list of books recommended for children 16 and up.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Baker Book Services Ltd
  - Textual record (documentary form)
  - Teenagers -- Books and reading (subject)
  - Surrey, England (place)
-

**Item: AEU-MAC 7.1.13 - Reading Success: Helping Your Child to Read - What Every Parent Should Know**

Title: Reading Success: Helping Your Child to Read - What Every Parent Should Know

Title [otherInfo]: A Guide for Teachers and Parents

Title [statRep]: [Written by] Brenda Thompson

Title [editionStat]: Arrow Edition

Reference code: AEU-MAC 7.1.13

Reference code [standard]: ISBN 0-09-925970-2

Date: 1981 (publication) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 book ; 11 x 18 cm

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]:

Discusses how parents and teachers can help and encourage children to read.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Arrow Books Limited
  - Textual record (documentary form)
  - Children -- Books and reading (subject)
  - Reading (subject)
  - London, England (place)
- 

**Item: AEU-MAC 7.1.14 - 36 Children**

Title: 36 Children

Title [statRep]: [Written by] Herbert Kohl ; Illustrations by Robert George Jackson

Reference code: AEU-MAC 7.1.14

Reference code [standard]: ISBN 0 14 08.0603 2

Date: 1973 (publication) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 book ; 11 x 18 cm

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]:

An account of the authors time teaching children in Harlem, New York in the 1960s.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Penguin Education
  - Textual record (documentary form)
  - Graphic material (documentary form)
  - Education -- New York (subject)
  - African American children -- Education (subject)
  - London, England (place)
- 

### **Item: AEU-MAC 7.1.15 - A Letter to a Teacher**

Title: A Letter to a Teacher

Title [statRep]: By the School of Barbiana ; Translated by Nora Rossi and Tom Cole ; Afterword by Lord Boyle of Handsworth

Reference code: AEU-MAC 7.1.15

Reference code [standard]: ISBN 14-080245-2

Date: 1970 (publication) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 book ; 11 x 18 cm

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]:

A book written by eight Italian school boys and their classmates that calls for changes in the Italian school system which discriminates against the poor.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Penguin Education
- Textual record (documentary form)
- Education -- Italy -- Florence (subject)

- London, England (place)
- 

**Item: AEU-MAC 7.1.16 - The School that I'd Like**

Title: The School that I'd Like

Title [statRep]: Edited by Edward Blishen

Reference code: AEU-MAC 7.1.16

Reference code [standard]: SBN 14-080109-X

Date: 1970 (publication) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 book ; 11 x 18 cm

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]:

A collection of essays and letters written by children in about the sort of school that they would like to attend.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Penguin Education
  - Textual record (documentary form)
  - Education, Secondary -- Great Britain (subject)
  - London, England (place)
- 

**Item: AEU-MAC 7.1.17 - Education and the Working Class**

Title: Education and the Working Class

Title [otherInfo]: Some general themes raised by a study of 88 working-class children in a northern industrial city

Title [statRep]: [Written by] Brian Jackson and Dennis Marsden

Title [editionStat]: Revised edition

Reference code: AEU-MAC 7.1.17

Date: 1970 (publication) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 book ; 11 x 18 cm

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]:

A study conducted through interviews with working class parents and their children as they grow up and go through grammar school.

Note [generalNote]:

On cover: "A Pelican Book".

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Penguin Books Ltd
  - Textual record (documentary form)
  - Education -- Great Britain (subject)
  - Great Britain -- Social conditions (subject)
  - Middlesex, England (place)
- 

### **Item: AEU-MAC 7.1.18 - The Child's World**

Title: The Child's World

Title [otherInfo]: A Penguin Handbook

Title [statRep]: [Written by] Phyllis Hostler

Title [editionStat]: Reprinted, with revisions

Reference code: AEU-MAC 7.1.18

Date: 1965 (publication) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 book ; 11 x 18 cm

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]:

Discusses why children behave in certain ways, and ways in which others can make their behaviour intelligible to children.

Publication status:

Published



Access points:

- Penguin Books Ltd
  - Textual record (documentary form)
  - Child psychology (subject)
  - Middlesex, England (place)
- 

**Item: AEU-MAC 7.1.19 - The Paint House: Word from an East End Gang**

Title: The Paint House: Word from an East End Gang

Title [statRep]: [Written by] Pat Doyle [and others] ; Edited by Susie Daniel and Pete McGuire

Reference code: AEU-MAC 7.1.19

Reference code [standard]: ISBN 0-14-08.0359-9

Date: 1972 (publication) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 book ; 11 x 18 cm

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]:

A book written in part by members of an East London skinhead gang about their experiences.

Note [generalNote]:

Full list of authors: Pat Doyle, John Gibbon, John Graves, John Guinane, Dennis Horncastle, Jim Johnson, Rob Jones, Jim Oakes, John Oakes, Ron Parish, Tom Sawyer, Jim Sinclair, and Terry Sully.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Penguin Education
  - Textual record (documentary form)
  - Gangs -- England -- London -- Case studies (subject)
  - London, England (place)
- 

**Item: AEU-MAC 7.1.20 - Timely Voices: English Teaching in the Eighties**

Title: Timely Voices: English Teaching in the Eighties

Title [statRep]: Edited by Roslyn Arnold

Reference code: AEU-MAC 7.1.20

Reference code [standard]: ISBN 0-19-554363-7

Date: 1983 (publication) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 book ; 14 x 21.5 cm

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]:

A collection of scholarly articles written by various authors on teaching English.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Oxford University Press
  - Textual record (documentary form)
  - English language -- Study and teaching (subject)
  - Melbourne, Australia (place)
- 

## **Item: AEU-MAC 7.1.21 - How Children Fail**

Title: How Children Fail

Title [statRep]: [Written by] John Holt ; Introduction by Allan Fromme PH.D

Reference code: AEU-MAC 7.1.21

Reference code [standard]: ISBN 0-14-02.1115-2

Date: 1974 (publication) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 book ; 11 x 18 cm

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]:

Discusses how children fail, within the context of education.

Note [generalNote]:

On back: "a Pelican Book".

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Penguin Books Ltd
  - Textual record (documentary form)
  - Education (subject)
  - Middlesex, England (place)
- 

**Item: AEU-MAC 7.1.22 - Speech and the Development of Mental Processes in the Child**

Title: Speech and the Development of Mental Processes in the Child

Title [statRep]: By A.R. Luria and F. Ia. Yudovich ; Edited by Joan Simon ; Introduction by James Britton

Reference code: AEU-MAC 7.1.22

Reference code [standard]: ISBN 0-14-08.0615-6

Date: 1972 (publication) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 book ; 11 x 18 cm

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]:

Discusses the role that language and language development plays on childhood development.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Penguin Education
  - Textual record (documentary form)
  - Children -- Language (subject)
  - Child psychology (subject)
  - Middlesex, England (place)
- 

**Item: AEU-MAC 7.1.23 - The Growth of Sociability**

Title: The Growth of Sociability

Title [statRep]: [Written by] H.R. Schaffer

Reference code: AEU-MAC 7.1.23

Reference code [standard]: ISBN 0-14-08.0605-9

Date: 1971 (publication) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 book ; 11 x 18 cm

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]:

Discusses how children begin to recognize and form bonds with people, while also rejecting strangers.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Penguin Education
  - Textual record (documentary form)
  - Child development (subject)
  - London, England (place)
- 

### **Item: AEU-MAC 7.1.24 - Minecraft: Beginner's Handbook**

Title: Minecraft: Beginner's Handbook

Title [statRep]: Written by Stephanie Milton with help from Paul Soares Jr. and Jordan Maron

Reference code: AEU-MAC 7.1.24

Reference code [standard]: ISBN 978-1-4052-6839-4

Date: 2013 (publication) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 book ; 15 x 21 cm

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Egmont UK Ltd
  - Textual record (documentary form)
  - Graphic material (documentary form)
  - London, England (place)
-

**Item: AEU-MAC 7.1.25 - Minecraft Kid's Stories: A Series of Minecraft Children's Books**

Title: Minecraft Kid's Stories: A Series of Minecraft Children's Books

Title [statRep]: By Minecraft Books

Reference code: AEU-MAC 7.1.25

Reference code [standard]: ISBN 978-1-4949-9774-8

Date: 2013 (publication) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 book ; 15.5 x 23 cm

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]:

An unofficial Minecraft fanbook with four stories that use pictures from in-game.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Minecraft Books
  - Textual record (documentary form)
  - Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**Item: AEU-MAC 7.1.26 - This Book Is About Schools**

Title: This Book Is About Schools

Title [statRep]: Edited by Satu Repo

Title [editionStat]: Vintage Books Edition

Reference code: AEU-MAC 7.1.26

Reference code [standard]: ISBN 0-394-71208-0

Date: 1971 (publication) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 book ; 11 x 18.5 cm

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]:

A collection of essays about teaching that were originally published in the magazine This Magazine is about Schools.

Note [generalNote]:

The majority of articles in this book were originally published in This Magazine is about Schools from April, 1966 to July, 1969. "Electronics and the Psychic Drop-Out" by Marshall McLuhan first appeared in volume one, issue one of This Magazine.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Vintage Books
  - Textual record (documentary form)
  - Graphic material (documentary form)
  - Education -- Study and teaching (subject)
  - New York, N.Y. (place)
- 

**Item: AEU-MAC 7.1.27 - Compulsory Miseducation**

Title: Compulsory Miseducation

Title [statRep]: [Written by] Paul Goodman

Title [editionStat]: Revised edition

Reference code: AEU-MAC 7.1.27

Reference code [standard]: ISBN 0-14-08.0613-X

Date: 1971 (publication) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 book ; 11 x 18 cm

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]:

The book argues for less of a focus on institutionalized learning, and instead on more natural learning.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Penguin Education
  - Textual record (documentary form)
  - Education -- Study and teaching (subject)
  - Middlesex, England (place)
- 

**Item: AEU-MAC 7.1.28 - Understanding Poetry**

Title: Understanding Poetry

Title [statRep]: [Written by] James Reeves

Reference code: AEU-MAC 7.1.28

Reference code [standard]: ISBN 0-330-33137-X

Date: 1975 (publication) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 book ; 11 x 17.5 cm

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]:

Discusses what poetry is and the different kinds of poems.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Pan Books Ltd
  - Textual record (documentary form)
  - Poetics (subject)
  - London, England (place)
- 

**Item: AEU-MAC 7.1.29 - Finding A Language: Autonomy and Learning in School**

Title: Finding A Language: Autonomy and Learning in School

Title [statRep]: [Written by] Peter Medway

Reference code: AEU-MAC 7.1.29

Reference code [standard]: ISBN 0-906495-41-5

Date: 1982 (publication) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 book ; 13.5 x 21.5 cm

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]:

Discusses the benefits of a coherent language policy in schools.

Note [generalNote]:

Uses extracts from student's log books.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Writers and Readers Publishing Cooperative
  - Textual record (documentary form)
  - English language -- Study and teaching (subject)
  - English language -- Rhetoric (subject)
  - London, England (place)
- 

### **Item: AEU-MAC 7.1.30 - Lessons from a Child: On the Teaching and Learning of Writing**

Title: Lessons from a Child: On the Teaching and Learning of Writing

Title [statRep]: [Written by] Lucy McCormick Calkins

Reference code: AEU-MAC 7.1.30

Reference code [standard]: ISBN 0-435-08206-X

Date: 1983 (publication) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 book ; 14 x 21 cm

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]:

Follows one child as they develop their writing skills.

Note [generalNote]:

Contains scans from the child's notebook and school assignments.

Publication status:



Published

Access points:

- Heinemann Educational Books, Inc
  - Textual record (documentary form)
  - Children -- Writing (subject)
  - Portsmouth, N.H. (place)
- 

**Item: AEU-MAC 7.1.31 - English versus Examinations**

Title: English versus Examinations

Title [otherInfo]: A Handbook for English Teachers

Title [statRep]: Edited by Brian Jackson

Reference code: AEU-MAC 7.1.31

Date: 1965 (publication) (date of creation)

Date: 1965 (publication) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 book ; 14 x 20.5 cm

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]:

A collection of essays and reports, from various authors, on English education. Specifically relating to examinations in English classes.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Clatto and Windus (Educational) Ltd
  - Clarke, Irwin & Co. Ltd
  - Textual record (documentary form)
  - English language -- Study and teaching (subject)
  - English language -- Examinations (subject)
  - London, England (place)
  - Toronto, ON (place)
- 

**Item: AEU-MAC 7.1.32 - A Magical Clockwork: The Art of Writing the Poem**

Title: A Magical Clockwork: The Art of Writing the Poem

Title [statRep]: [Written by] Susan Ioannou

Title [editionStat]: First paperback edition

Reference code: AEU-MAC 7.1.32

Reference code [standard]: ISBN 0-920835-12-0

Date: 2000 (publication) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 book ; 14 x 21.5 cm

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]:

An analysis of the various mechanisms of poetry within the context of the 20th century and beyond.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Poetry -- Authorship (subject)
  - Toronto, ON (place)
- 

### **Item: AEU-MAC 7.1.33 - Teaching Poetry in the Secondary School: An HMI View**

Title: Teaching Poetry in the Secondary School: An HMI View

Title [statRep]: Department of Education and Science

Reference code: AEU-MAC 7.1.33

Reference code [standard]: ISBN 0-11-270596-0

Date: 1987 (publication) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 book ; 13.5 x 21.5 cm

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]:

Argues for the importance of teaching poetry.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Her Majesty's Stationary Office
  - Textual record (documentary form)
  - Poetry -- Study and teaching (subject)
  - London, England (place)
- 

**Item: AEU-MAC 7.1.34 - A Common Purpose: The Teaching of English in Great Britain, Canada, and the United States**

Title: A Common Purpose: The Teaching of English in Great Britain, Canada, and the United States

Title [statRep]: Edited by James R. Squire

Reference code: AEU-MAC 7.1.34

Date: 1966 (c) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 book ; 14 x 21 cm

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]:

"Cosponsored by the National Council of Teachers of English and the National Association for the Teaching of English"

Note [generalNote]:

A report of the International Conference on the Teaching of English that was held in Boston, Massachusetts, November 24-28, 1965.

Note [generalNote]:

Contains essays from various authors on the teaching of English in Great Britain, Canada, and the United States.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- National Council of Teachers of English
- Textual record (documentary form)
- English language -- Study and teaching (subject)

- Champaign, IL (place)
- 

**Item: AEU-MAC 7.1.35 - Growth through English: Set in the Perspective of the Seventies**

Creator: Oxford University Press

Title: Growth through English: Set in the Perspective of the Seventies

Title [statRep]: [Written by] John Dixon

Title [editionStat]: Third Edition

Reference code: AEU-MAC 7.1.35

Reference code [standard]: ISBN 0-19-911092-1

Date: 1975 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 book ; 13.5 x 20 cm

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]:

A report based off of the Dartmouth Seminar of 1966 that looks at the teaching of English in classrooms.

Publication status:

Published

Edition:

This edition contains introductory and concluding essays from James Britton, Jim Squire, and John Dixon who attempt to situate the original report within the context of the 1970s.

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - English language -- Study and teaching (subject)
  - [London, England] (place)
- 

**Item: AEU-MAC 7.1.36 - English Teaching: An International Exchange**

Title: English Teaching: An International Exchange

Title [statRep]: Edited by James Britton with the assistance of Margaret Gill, William Washburn, Stuart Middleton, Mike Torbe, Arthur Applebee

Reference code: AEU-MAC 7.1.36

Reference code [standard]: ISBN 0-435-10116-1

Date: 1984 (publication) (date of creation)

Date: 1984 (c) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 book ; 14 x 21.5 cm

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]:

A collection of essays written by various authors on the teaching of English at all levels of education.

Note [generalNote]:

Includes an introduction to each essay by the editor.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Heinemann Educational Books Ltd
  - International Federation for the Teaching of English
  - Textual record (documentary form)
  - English language -- Study and teaching (subject)
  - London, England (place)
- 

### **Item: AEU-MAC 7.1.37 - Help Your Child to Read and Write, and More**

Title: Help Your Child to Read and Write, and More

Title [statRep]: [Written by] David Mackay and Joseph Simo

Reference code: AEU-MAC 7.1.37

Reference code [standard]: ISBN 0-14-046.231-7

Date: 1976 (publication) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 book ; 13 x 20 cm

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]:

Discusses how parents can help their children begin to read and write.

Note [generalNote]:

"a Penguin Handbook"

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Penguin Books Ltd
  - Textual record (documentary form)
  - Graphic material (documentary form)
  - English language -- Study and teaching (subject)
  - Middlesex, England (place)
- 

### **Item: AEU-MAC 7.1.38 - The Language Gap: How Classroom Dialogue Fails**

Title: The Language Gap: How Classroom Dialogue Fails

Title [statRep]: [Written by] Robert Hull

Reference code: AEU-MAC 7.1.38

Reference code [standard]: ISBN 0-416-39390-X

Date: 1985 (publication) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 book ; 13.5 x 21.5 cm

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]:

A discussion and critique of the language employed by teachers while teaching.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Methuen & Co. Ltd
  - Textual record (documentary form)
  - Graphic material (documentary form)
  - Education -- Study and teaching (subject)
  - Language and education (subject)
  - London, England (place)
- 

### **Item: AEU-MAC 7.1.39 - Becoming Our Own Experts: The Vauxhall Papers**

Title: Becoming Our Own Experts: The Vauxhall Papers

Title [otherInfo]: Studies of language and learning made by the Talk Workshop Group at Vauxhall Manor School, 1974-9

Title [statRep]: [Written by] the Talk Workshop Group ; Edited by Stephen Eyers and John Richmond

Reference code: AEU-MAC 7.1.39

Reference code [standard]: ISBN 0-9507910-0-8

Date: 1982 (c) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 book ; 13.5 x 21.5 cm

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]:

A collection of writings from teachers at Vauxhall Manor School in London on the use of language in schools and education.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- The Talk Workshop Group
  - Textual record (documentary form)
  - Education -- Study and teaching (subject)
  - Language and education (subject)
- 

### **Item: AEU-MAC 7.1.40 - Teaching English in Middle and Secondary Schools**

Title: Teaching English in Middle and Secondary Schools

Title [statRep]: [Written by] Rhoda J. Maxwell and Mary Jordan Meiser

Reference code: AEU-MAC 7.1.40

Reference code [standard]: ISBN 0-02-377960-8

Date: 1993 (publication) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 book ; 18.5 x 23.5 cm

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]:

An education textbook focusing on English and language arts.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Macmillan Publishing Company
  - Textual record (documentary form)
  - Graphic material (documentary form)
  - English language -- Study and teaching (subject)
  - New York, N.Y. (place)
- 

**Item: AEU-MAC 7.1.41 - The Language of Primary School Children**

Title: The Language of Primary School Children

Title [statRep]: [Written by] Connie and Harold Rosen ; Preface by James Britton

Reference code: AEU-MAC 7.1.41

Reference code [standard]: ISBN 0-14-08.0340-8

Date: 1977 (publication) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 book ; 13 x 19.5 cm

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]:

Discusses the ways in which language plays a role in learning.

Note [generalNote]:

Utilizes research from the Schools Council Project on Language Development in the Primary School.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Penguin Books Ltd
  - Textual record (documentary form)
  - Education, Elementary -- Great Britain -- Study and teaching (subject)
  - Middlesex, England (place)
-



**Item: AEU-MAC 7.1.42 - Continuity in Secondary English**

Title: Continuity in Secondary English

Title [statRep]: [Written by] David Jackson

Reference code: AEU-MAC 7.1.42

Reference code [standard]: ISBN 0-416-34350-3

Date: 1982 (publication) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 book ; 13.5 x 21.5 cm

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]:

Discusses a framework for teaching secondary English.

Note [generalNote]:

Includes case studies.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Methuen
  - Textual record (documentary form)
  - Education, Secondary -- Study and teaching (subject)
  - London, England ; New York, N.Y. (place)
- 

**Item: AEU-MAC 7.1.43 - Thinking Through English**

Title: Thinking Through English

Title [statRep]: [Written by] Paddy Creber

Reference code: AEU-MAC 7.1.43

Reference code [standard]: ISBN 0-335-09360-4

Date: 1990 (publication) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 book ; 15 x 23 cm

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]:

Discusses how English should be thought about in the classroom.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Open University Press
  - Textual record (documentary form)
  - Education -- Study and teaching (subject)
  - English language -- Study and teaching (subject)
  - Milton Keynes, England (place)
- 

**Item: AEU-MAC 7.1.44 - An English Temper: Essays on Education, Culture & Communications**

Title: An English Temper: Essays on Education, Culture & Communications

Title [statRep]: [Written by] Richard Hoggart

Reference code: AEU-MAC 7.1.44

Reference code [standard]: ISBN 0-7011-2581-0

Date: 1982 (publication) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 book ; 14.5 x 22.5 cm

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]:

A collection of essays by the author on education, cultural change, and communication.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Chatto & Windus Ltd
  - Textual record (documentary form)
  - Education (subject)
  - Culture (subject)
  - London, England (place)
- 

**Item: AEU-MAC 7.1.45 - The Creating Word**

Title: The Creating Word

Title [otherInfo]: Papers from an International Conference on the Learning and Teaching of English in the 1980s

Title [statRep]: Edited with an Introduction by Patricia Demers

Reference code: AEU-MAC 7.1.45

Reference code [standard]: ISBN 0-88864-092-7

Date: 1986 (publication) (date of creation)

Date: 1986 (publication) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 book ; 14.5 x 22.5 cm

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]:

A collection of papers from The Creating Word conference held at The University of Alberta that looked at challenges facing English educators in the 1980s.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- The Macmillan Press Ltd
  - The University of Alberta Press
  - Textual record (documentary form)
  - English language -- Study and teaching (subject)
  - England (place)
  - Edmonton, AB (place)
- 

## **Subseries: AEU-MAC 7.2 - Reports and Journals**

Title: Reports and Journals

Reference code: AEU-MAC 7.2

Date: 1979-1991 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content:

This subseries consists of a collection of reports and journals collected by Dr. Margaret Mackey and donated to the University of Alberta Libraries. The materials deal with education (specifically the topics of English language and literature) among schools in North America and the United Kingdom, and reports on public and school libraries in those countries. This subseries consists of

the following sub-subseries: Education Reports and Journals (1979-1984) and Library Reports and Journals (1980-1986).

Physical description: This subseries consists of 23 paperback textual reports

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Educational reports (documentary form)
  - Library reports (documentary form)
  - Literature -- Teaching and study (subject)
  - Public services (Libraries) (subject)
  - School libraries (subject)
  - English language -- Study and teaching (subject)
- 

### **Sub sub series: AEU-MAC 7.2.1 - Education Reports and Journals**

Title: Education Reports and Journals

Reference code: AEU-MAC 7.2.1

Date: 1979-1991 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content:

This sub-subseries consists materials dealing with the quality of education (mainly English and literature) and school curriculum in the United Kingdom and North America. Which were collected by Dr. Margaret Mackey and donated to the University of Alberta Libraries.

Physical description: This sub-subseries consists of 19 paperback education reports and journals.

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- Reports (documentary form)
- Literature -- Teaching and study (subject)

- Education (subject)
  - English language -- Study and teaching (subject)
- 

**Item: AEU-MAC 7.2.1.1 - The State of Reading: A Report for the National Book League**

Title: The State of Reading: A Report for the National Book League

Title [otherInfo]: A Report of Research Carried out for The Educational Publishers Council

Title [statRep]: By Jennie Ingham with Valerie Brown

Reference code: AEU-MAC 7.2.1.1

Reference code [standard]: ISBN 0-85386-112-9

Date: 1986 (publication) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 book ; 22 x 29.5 cm

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]:

A report on the usefulness of textbooks and other teaching resources in the classroom.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- The Educational Publishers Council
  - Textual record (documentary form)
  - Reports (documentary form)
  - Education -- Great Britain (subject)
  - London, England (place)
- 

**Item: AEU-MAC 7.2.1.2 - The Subject Textbook: Friend or Foe?**

Title: The Subject Textbook: Friend or Foe?

Title [statRep]: [Based on work by] Florence Davies

Reference code: AEU-MAC 7.2.1.2

Date: February 1987 (publication) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 book ; 21 x 29.5 cm

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]:

A summary of the research done by the Books in the School Curriculum Project, which includes the views of "skeptics" and "critics" who support textbooks.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- The Educational Publishers Council
  - Textual record (documentary form)
  - Reports (documentary form)
  - Education -- Great Britain (subject)
  - London, England (place)
- 

**Item: AEU-MAC 7.2.1.3 - Reading for Learning: Aims and Strategies**

Title: Reading for Learning: Aims and Strategies

Title [statRep]: [Based on work by] Florence Davies

Reference code: AEU-MAC 7.2.1.3

Date: May 1987 (publication) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 book ; 21 x 29.5 cm

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]:

A summary of the research done by the Books in the School Curriculum Project, which concentrates on the use of books in schools and their role as aids to learning.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- The Educational Publishers Council
  - Textual record (documentary form)
  - Reports (documentary form)
  - Education -- Great Britain (subject)
  - London, England (place)
-

**Item: AEU-MAC 7.2.1.4 - Book Provision in Schools: Together with a Summary of the Project**

Title: Book Provision in Schools: Together with a Summary of the Project

Title [statRep]: [Based on work by] Florence Davies

Reference code: AEU-MAC 7.2.1.4

Date: October 1987 (publication) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 book ; 21 x 29.5 cm

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]:

A summary of the research done by the Books in the School Curriculum Project, which sums up the principal findings of the project and the published output of the entire project.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- The Educational Publishers Council
  - Textual record (documentary form)
  - Reports (documentary form)
  - Education -- Great Britain (subject)
  - London, England (place)
- 

**Item: AEU-MAC 7.2.1.5 - Book Provision in Schools: Together with a Summary of the Project**

Title: Book Provision in Schools: Together with a Summary of the Project

Title [statRep]: [Based on work by] Florence Davies

Reference code: AEU-MAC 7.2.1.5

Date: October 1987 (publication) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 book ; 21 x 29.5 cm

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]:

A summary of the research done by the Books in the School Curriculum Project, which sums up the principal findings of the project and the published output of the entire project.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- The Educational Publishers Council
  - Textual record (documentary form)
  - Reports (documentary form)
  - Education -- Great Britain (subject)
  - London, England (place)
- 

**Item: AEU-MAC 7.2.1.6 - Language for Learning: A Summary Report on the 1988 APU Surveys of Language Performance**

Title: Language for Learning: A Summary Report on the 1988 APU Surveys of Language Performance

Title [statRep]: [Written by] Tom Gorman (Project Director), Janet White (Deputy Project Director), Greg Brooks, Fiona English ; With contributions by Alison Tate, Roy Twitchin, Vivienne Cato, and Lesley Kendall (Statistics)

Reference code: AEU-MAC 7.2.1.6

Date: 1991 (publication) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 book ; 21 x 29.5 cm

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]:

On cover: "A report submitted to the School Examinations and Assessment Council by the APU Language Monitoring Research team at the National Foundation for Educational Research in England and Wales."

Note [generalNote]:

Assessment Performance Unit (APU)

Publication status:

Published

Access points:



- School Examinations and Assessment Council
  - Textual record (documentary form)
  - Graphic material (documentary form)
  - Reports (documentary form)
  - Education -- Great Britain (subject)
  - London, England (place)
- 

**Item: AEU-MAC 7.2.1.7 - Children's Literature and the Media: Opinions**

Title: Children's Literature and the Media: Opinions

Reference code: AEU-MAC 7.2.1.7

Date: Autumn 1979 (publication) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 book ; 29.5 x 21 cm

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]:

An issue of the Bookmark magazine that contains articles from various authors on children's literature.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- [Simmons Institute]
  - Textual record (documentary form)
  - Graphic material (documentary form)
  - Children -- Books and reading (subject)
  - [Boston, MA] (place)
- 

**Item: AEU-MAC 7.2.1.8 - Sources of Information on Children's Books**

Title: Sources of Information on Children's Books

Title [statRep]: By Norris Bentham, Amy Gibbs, and members of the Avery Hill Diploma in the Teaching of Reading Course of 1983-85

Title [editionStat]: Revised Edition

Reference code: AEU-MAC 7.2.1.8

Date: October 1987 (publication) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 book ; 21 x 29.5 cm

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]:

An annotated list of children's literature review journals, organizations, television and radio programs, exhibitions, and publications.

Note [generalNote]:

Contains a list of London bookshops that stock primarily children's literature.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Center for Language in Primary Education
  - Textual record (documentary form)
  - Children -- Books and reading (subject)
  - London, England (place)
- 

**Item: AEU-MAC 7.2.1.9 - Responses to Literature - What is Being Assessed?**

Title: Responses to Literature - What is Being Assessed?

Title [otherInfo]: Part I Literary Response: What Counts as Evidence?

Title [statRep]: [Written by] John Dixon and John Brown

Reference code: AEU-MAC 7.2.1.9

Reference code [standard]: ISBN 0-901681-81-4

Date: 1984 (publication) (date of creation)

Date: 1984 (distribution) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 book ; 21.5 x 29.75 cm

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]:

Discusses what to look for in a student's written response to a piece of literature.

Note [generalNote]:

Part one of a three part report.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- School Council Publications
  - The National Association for the Teaching of English
  - Textual record (documentary form)
  - Reports (documentary form)
  - Education -- Great Britain (subject)
  - [London, England] (place)
  - [London, England] (place)
- 

**Item: AEU-MAC 7.2.1.10 - Responses to Literature - What is Being Assessed?**

Title: Responses to Literature - What is Being Assessed?

Title [otherInfo]: Part II What Evidence of Appreciation in Coursework and Set Papers? ; Part III Representative Corpus of Students' Essays and Readers' Commentaries

Title [statRep]: [Written by] John Dixon and John Brown

Reference code: AEU-MAC 7.2.1.10

Reference code [standard]: ISBN 0-901681-80-6

Date: 1985 (publication) (date of creation)

Date: 1985 (distribution) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 book ; 21 x 29 cm

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]:

Part II of the report features a critique English school materials from two different syllabi, and part III contains a sample of the analyses made by the panel.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- School Council Publications
- The National Association for the Teaching of English
- Textual record (documentary form)
- Reports (documentary form)
- Education -- Great Britain (subject)
- [London, England] (place)

- [London, England] (place)
- 

**Item: AEU-MAC 7.2.1.11 - The Scottish Arts Council Readership Report**

Title: The Scottish Arts Council Readership Report

Title [statRep]: Prepared by a Working Part of the Literature Committee of the Scottish Arts Council

Reference code: AEU-MAC 7.2.1.11

Reference code [standard]: ISBN 1-85119-038-4

Date: 1989 (publication) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 book ; 21 x 29.5 cm

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]:

A report on readership (specifically young readership) in Scotland.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- The Scottish Arts Council
  - Textual record (documentary form)
  - Graphic material (documentary form)
  - Reports (documentary form)
  - Books and reading -- Scotland (subject)
  - Education -- Great Britain (subject)
  - [Edinburgh, Scotland] (place)
- 

**Item: AEU-MAC 7.2.1.12 - Report by Her Majesty's Inspectors on LEA Provision for Education and the Quality of Response in Schools and Colleges in England - 1986**

Title: Report by Her Majesty's Inspectors on LEA Provision for Education and the Quality of Response in Schools and Colleges in England - 1986

Title [statRep]: By HM Inspectors

Reference code: AEU-MAC 7.2.1.12

Date: July 1987 (publication) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 book ; 21 x 29.5 cm

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]:

A report on the effectiveness of resources provided by Local Education Authorities (LEA) in England.

Note [generalNote]:

Contains an erratum slip.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Great Britain. Department of Education and Science
  - Textual record (documentary form)
  - Reports (documentary form)
  - Education -- Great Britain (subject)
  - [London, England] (place)
- 

**Item: AEU-MAC 7.2.1.13 - Reading Research Review 1979**

Title: Reading Research Review 1979

Title [statRep]: [Written by] Elizabeth J. Goodacre

Reference code: AEU-MAC 7.2.1.13

Reference code [standard]: ISBN 0-7049-0734-8

Date: 1979 (publication) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 book ; 21 x 29.5 cm

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]:

A report featuring an annotated list of research published in 1979 that focus on reading.

Note [generalNote]:

On cover: "Obtainable from the Centre for the Teaching of Reading".

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Centre for the Teaching of Reading - University of Reading School of Education
  - Textual record (documentary form)
  - Books and reading -- Research (subject)
  - Reading, England (place)
- 

**Item: AEU-MAC 7.2.1.14 - National Association for the Teaching of English: The First Twenty One Years 1963-1984**

Title: National Association for the Teaching of English: The First Twenty One Years 1963-1984

Title [statRep]: [Edited by] Nancy Martin

Reference code: AEU-MAC 7.2.1.14

Date: [1984] (publication) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 book ; 21 x 29.5 cm

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]:

A number of stories and reports from people involved in the National Association for the Teaching of English. From employees to former students.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- National Association for the Teaching of English
  - Textual record (documentary form)
  - Graphic material (documentary form)
  - Reports (documentary form)
  - English language -- Great Britain -- Study and teaching (subject)
  - Sheffeld, England (place)
- 

**Item: AEU-MAC 7.2.1.15 - English for ages 5 to 11**

Title: English for ages 5 to 11

Title [statRep]: Proposals of the Secretary of State for Education and Science and the Secretary of State for Wales ; National Curriculum English Working Group

Reference code: AEU-MAC 7.2.1.15

Date: November 1988 (publication) (date of creation)

Date: November 1988 (publication) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 book ; 20.5 x 29.5 cm

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]:

Contains the first report of the National Curriculum English Working Group which seeks to investigate the "key stages of compulsory education".

Note [generalNote]:

Covers the first two stages at ages 7 and 11.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Great Britain. Department of Education and Science
  - Great Britain. Welsh Office
  - Textual record (documentary form)
  - Graphic material (documentary form)
  - Reports (documentary form)
  - Education -- Great Britain (subject)
  - United Kingdom (place)
  - United Kingdom (place)
- 

### **Item: AEU-MAC 7.2.1.16 - Report of the Committee of Inquiry into the Teaching of English Language**

Title: Report of the Committee of Inquiry into the Teaching of English Language

Title [statRep]: Appointed by the Secretary of State under the chairmanship of Sir John Kingman, FRS ; [Prepared by] Committee on the Teaching of English Language

Reference code: AEU-MAC 7.2.1.16

Reference code [standard]: ISBN 0-11-270650-9

Date: March 1988 (publication) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 book ; 21 x 29.5 cm

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]:

A report that recommends a model for educating teachers to better prepare them to teach English.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Her Majesty's Stationary Office
  - Textual record (documentary form)
  - Reports (documentary form)
  - English language -- Study and teaching (subject)
  - London, England (place)
- 

### **Item: AEU-MAC 7.2.1.17 - Literary Theory in the Classroom**

Title: Literary Theory in the Classroom

Title [statRep]: [Edited by] Scott Cawelti and Nancy Williams

Reference code: AEU-MAC 7.2.1.17

Date: 1989 (publication) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 book ; 17 x 24 cm

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]:

An issue of the Iowa English Bulletin with articles from various authors that focus specifically on applying literary theories in the classroom.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Iowa Council of Teachers of English
  - Textual record (documentary form)
  - Literature -- Philosophy (subject)
  - Education -- Study and teaching (subject)
  - Iowa (place)
-



**Item: AEU-MAC 7.2.1.18 - Assessment and Learning in English**

Title: Assessment and Learning in English

Title [otherInfo]: A collection of views about how the assessment of learning in Senior English is best undertaken

Title [statRep]: Edited by C.L. Reynolds

Reference code: AEU-MAC 7.2.1.18

Reference code [standard]: 0-9591778-1-7

Date: 1984 (publication) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 book ; 18 x 24.5 cm

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]:

A collection of articles by various authors on English assessment for senior classes.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Victorian Association for the Teaching of English
  - Textual record (documentary form)
  - Education -- Australia -- Victoria -- Study and teaching (subject)
  - Victoria, Australia (place)
- 

**Item: AEU-MAC 7.2.1.19 - The Supply of Books to Schools and Colleges**

Title: The Supply of Books to Schools and Colleges

Title [otherInfo]: Report of the Committee of Enquiry convened by the Booksellers Association and the Publishers Association under the chairmanship of the Baroness David to consider all aspects of the Supply of Books to Schools and Colleges.

Title [statRep]: [By] The Committee of Enquiry into School Book Supply

Reference code: AEU-MAC 7.2.1.19

Reference code [standard]: ISBN 0-85386-073-4

Date: 1981 (publication) (date of creation)

Date: 1981 (publication) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 book ; 15 x 21 cm

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]:

A report on the selection and supply of books in schools.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- The Booksellers Association of Great Britain and Ireland
  - The Publishers Association
  - Reports (documentary form)
  - Textbooks -- Great Britain (subject)
  - London, England (place)
  - London, England (place)
- 

**Item: AEU-MAC 7.2.1.20 - U.K.R.A. Submission to the Committee of Inquiry into the Teaching of English**

Creator: United Kingdom Reading Association

Title: U.K.R.A. Submission to the Committee of Inquiry into the Teaching of English

Title [statRep]: United Kingdom Reading Association

Reference code: AEU-MAC 7.2.1.20

Physical description: 1 book ; 15 x 21 cm

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]:

On cover: "This report constitutes a summary of the main points made in more than twenty written responses to a draft paper circulated to local councils by the UKRA National Executive Committee."

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- Reports (documentary form)

- Education -- United Kingdom (subject)
  - United Kingdom (place)
- 

### **Sub sub series: AEU-MAC 7.2.2 - Library Reports and Journals**

Title: Library Reports and Journals

Reference code: AEU-MAC 7.2.2

Date: 1980-1986 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content:

This sub-series consists of materials dealing public and school libraries in the United States and Canada that were collected by Dr. Margaret Mackey and donated to the University of Alberta Libraries. The reports deal mainly with library services as they pertain to teaching and the availability of reading materials.

Physical description: This sub-subseries consists of 8 paperback textual reports.

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Reports (documentary form)
  - Public services (Libraries) (subject)
  - School libraries (subject)
- 

### **Item: AEU-MAC 7.2.2.1 - Expenditure Cuts in Public Libraries and Their Effects on Services: A Report for the Library Campaign**

Title: Expenditure Cuts in Public Libraries and Their Effects on Services: A Report for the Library Campaign

Title [statRep]: By Christine Lambert

Reference code: AEU-MAC 7.2.2.1

Reference code [standard]: ISBN 0-86321-033-3

Date: September 1985 (publication) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 book ; 20.5 x 29.5 cm

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]:

A report on cuts in library budgets and spending, and how that affects library services.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- The Library Campaign
  - Textual record (documentary form)
  - Reports (documentary form)
  - Libraries -- Great Britain (subject)
  - Sheffield, England (place)
- 

### **Item: AEU-MAC 7.2.2.2 - The 1980 Bookmaster Scheme**

Title: The 1980 Bookmaster Scheme

Title [statRep]: By Lorna Roberts

Reference code: AEU-MAC 7.2.2.2

Reference code [standard]: ISBN 0-900802-04-9

Date: December 1980 (publication) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 book ; 21.5 x 30 cm

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]:

A report on the Bookmaster scheme, which is concerned with how to market books to teenagers.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Westminster City Libraries
- Textual record (documentary form)
- Graphic material (documentary form)
- Reports (documentary form)
- Public services (Libraries) (subject)

- London, England (place)
- 

### **Item: AEU-MAC 7.2.2.3 - Public Library Book Spending in the United Kingdom**

Title: Public Library Book Spending in the United Kingdom

Title [statRep]: By The National Book Committee

Reference code: AEU-MAC 7.2.2.3

Date: October 1986 (publication) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 book ; 21 x 29.5 cm

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]:

A report on Library expenditure and budget issues.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Book Trust
  - Textual record (documentary form)
  - Reports (documentary form)
  - Public services (Libraries) -- Great Britain -- Finance (subject)
  - London, England (place)
- 

### **Item: AEU-MAC 7.2.2.4 - Focus on Learning: An Integrated Program Model for Alberta School Libraries**

Title: Focus on Learning: An Integrated Program Model for Alberta School Libraries

Title [statRep]: [By] Alberta. Media and Technology Branch

Reference code: AEU-MAC 7.2.2.4

Date: September 1985 (publication) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 book ; 21.5 x 28 cm

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]:

A report on a model for better integrating school instruction and school libraries.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Alberta. Media and Technology Branch
  - Textual record (documentary form)
  - Graphic material (documentary form)
  - Reports (documentary form)
  - School libraries -- Alberta (subject)
  - Edmonton, AB (place)
- 

**Item: AEU-MAC 7.2.2.5 - Essex Secondary Schools Education/Library  
Project: September 1981-June 1982**

Title: Essex Secondary Schools Education/Library Project: September 1981-June 1982

Title [otherInfo]: First Year Report

Title [statRep]: [Written by] Mike Taylor

Reference code: AEU-MAC 7.2.2.5

Reference code [standard]: ISBN 0-903630-26-5

Date: [n.d.] (publication) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 book ; 21 x 29.5 cm

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]:

On first page: "The following pages describe the first year of a current project in Essex designed to improve library/learning resource use and provision."

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Essex Libraries
- Textual record (documentary form)
- Reports (documentary form)
- Libraries and schools -- Great Britain (subject)

- Essex, England (place)
- 

**Item: AEU-MAC 7.2.2.6 - Essex Secondary Schools Education/Library  
Project: Progress Report 1983-1985**

Title: Essex Secondary Schools Education/Library Project: Progress Report 1983-1985

Title [statRep]: [Written by] Mike Taylor

Reference code: AEU-MAC 7.2.2.6

Date: [n.d.] (publication) (date of creation)

Date: [n.d.] (publication) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 book ; 21 x 29.5 cm

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]:

On first page: "The following pages describe the first year of a current project in Essex designed to improve library/learning resource use and provision."

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Essex Education
  - Essex Libraries
  - Textual record (documentary form)
  - Reports (documentary form)
  - Libraries and schools -- Great Britain (subject)
  - Essex, England (place)
  - Essex, England (place)
- 

**Item: AEU-MAC 7.2.2.7 - Essex Secondary Schools Education/Library  
Project: Progress Report 1983-1985**

Title: Essex Secondary Schools Education/Library Project: Progress Report 1983-1985

Title [statRep]: [Written by] Mike Taylor

Reference code: AEU-MAC 7.2.2.7

Date: [n.d.] (publication) (date of creation)

Date: [n.d.] (publication) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 book ; 21 x 29.5 cm

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]:

On first page: "The following pages describe the first year of a current project in Essex designed to improve library/learning resource use and provision."

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Essex Education
  - Essex Libraries
  - Textual record (documentary form)
  - Reports (documentary form)
  - Libraries and schools -- Great Britain (subject)
  - Essex, England (place)
  - Essex, England (place)
- 

### **Item: AEU-MAC 7.2.2.8 - Aspects of School Library Provision and Reading Attitudes**

Title: Aspects of School Library Provision and Reading Attitudes

Title [otherInfo]: LEA: Rochdale ; Carried out: Summer/Autumn 1983

Title [statRep]: By HM Inspectors

Reference code: AEU-MAC 7.2.2.8

Date: 1984 (publication) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 book ; 21 x 29.5 cm

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]:

A report of a survey on provisions provided by school libraries.

Publication status:

Published



Access points:

- Great Britain. Department of Education and Science
  - Textual record (documentary form)
  - Reports (documentary form)
  - School libraries -- Great Britain (subject)
  - Middlesex, England (place)
- 

**Subseries: AEU-MAC 7.3 - Course Materials**

Title: Course Materials

Reference code: AEU-MAC 7.3

Date: 1971-1995 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content:

This subseries consists of course materials for teaching English and post-secondary education English courses, that were collected by Dr. Margaret Mackey and donated to the University of Alberta Libraries. The course materials consist of course planners/guides, activity books and reading lists, most of which relate to education in the United Kingdom.

Physical description: This subseries consists of 14 paperback textual records and 4 in hardcover binders.

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Teaching -- Aids and devices (subject)
  - English language -- Study and teaching (subject)
- 

**Item: AEU-MAC 7.3.1 - The M Books File**

Title: The M Books File

Title [statRep]: Edited by Jane Leggett, John O'Connor, and Angel Scott

Reference code: AEU-MAC 7.3.1

Reference code [standard]: ISBN 0-333-45773-0

Date: 1989 (publication) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 binder ; 26 x 31 cm

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]:

A collection of notes on how to teach certain books in the curriculum.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Macmillan Education Ltd
  - Textual record (documentary form)
  - Graphic material (documentary form)
  - English fiction -- Study and teaching (subject)
  - United Kingdom (place)
- 

### **Item: AEU-MAC 7.3.2 - Teaching Strategies for Fiction**

Title: Teaching Strategies for Fiction

Title [statRep]: Written by Robin Little, Patrick Redsell, and Erik Wilcock

Reference code: AEU-MAC 7.3.2

Reference code [standard]: ISBN 0-435-10950-2

Date: 1986 (publication) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 binder ; 24.5 x 30 cm

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]:

Written for teachers and students and discusses how to teach and engage with fiction in the classroom.

Note [generalNote]:

On cover: "Over 70 photo-copiable activity sheets", "detailed teaching ideas on 30 popular novels", "imaginative and practical approaches using discussion, writing, drama and design", "mix of whole class, small group and individual work".

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Heinemann Educational Books Ltd
  - Textual record (documentary form)
  - Graphic material (documentary form)
  - Reading -- Study and teaching (subject)
  - London, England (place)
- 

### **Item: AEU-MAC 7.3.3 - English in The National Curriculum**

Title: English in The National Curriculum

Title [parallel]: English Key Stage 1: Non-Statutory Guidance

Title [statRep]: By the National Curriculum Council

Reference code: AEU-MAC 7.3.3

Reference code [standard]: ISBN 0-11-270682-7

Date: 1989 (publication) (date of creation)

Date: 1989 (publication) (date of creation)

Date: 1989 (publication) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 binder ; 24 x 31 cm

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]:

Gives guidance for teaching English in the United Kingdom's National Curriculum.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Great Britain. Department of Education and Science
  - Great Britain. Welsh Office
  - Her Majesty's Stationary Office
  - English language -- Great Britain -- Study and teaching (subject)
  - United Kingdom (place)
  - United Kingdom (place)
  - London, England (place)
- 

### **Item: AEU-MAC 7.3.4 - National Curriculum for English: Books for Key Stages 1 and 2 Reading**

Title: National Curriculum for English: Books for Key Stages 1 and 2 Reading

Title [statRep]: By Wendy Cooling

Reference code: AEU-MAC 7.3.4

Date: April 1995 (publication) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder (1 booklet and 1 order form) ; 22.5 x 31 cm

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]:

An annotated booklist of books for the National Curriculum's Key Stage 1 and 2.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Penguin Group
  - Textual record (documentary form)
  - Graphic material (documentary form)
  - Children -- Books and reading (subject)
- 

### **Item: AEU-MAC 7.3.5 - National Curriculum for English: Books for Key Stages 3 & 4 Reading**

Title: National Curriculum for English: Books for Key Stages 3 & 4 Reading

Title [statRep]: By Wendy Cooling

Reference code: AEU-MAC 7.3.5

Date: May 1995 (publication) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder (1 booklet and 1 order form) ; 22.5 x 31 cm

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]:

An annotated booklist of books for the National Curriculum's Key Stage 3 and 4.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Penguin Group
  - Graphic material (documentary form)
  - Textual record (documentary form)
  - Children -- Books and reading (subject)
- 

### **Item: AEU-MAC 7.3.6 - The Librarian's Organizer**

Title: The Librarian's Organizer

Title [statRep]: Developed by Learning Unlimited

Reference code: AEU-MAC 7.3.6

Reference code [standard]: ISBN 0-921787-26-X

Date: 1989 (publication) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 book ; 22.5 x 28 cm

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]:

A collection of instructional and organizational materials for school teacher-librarians.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Learning Unlimited
  - Textual record (documentary form)
  - Graphic material (documentary form)
  - Teacher-librarians (subject)
  - Teaching -- Aids and devices (subject)
- 

### **Item: AEU-MAC 7.3.7 - Resources for Reading**

Title: Resources for Reading

Title [statRep]: Prepared by Ronald Johnson for the Course Team

Reference code: AEU-MAC 7.3.7

Reference code [standard]: ISBN 0-335-03481-0

Date: 1975 (publication) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 book ; 21 x 29.5 cm

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]:

A course on developing and increasing reading competence.

Note [generalNote]:

On cover: "Educational Studies: A Post-Experience Course and Second Level Course",  
"Reading Development Unit 17".

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- The Open University Press
  - Textual record (documentary form)
  - Graphic material (documentary form)
  - Reading -- Study and teaching (subject)
  - Milton Keynes, England (place)
- 

### **Item: AEU-MAC 7.3.8 - Literature for Children**

Title: Literature for Children

Title [statRep]: Prepared by Alan Davies for the Course Team

Reference code: AEU-MAC 7.3.8

Reference code [standard]: SBN 335-03472-1

Date: 1975 (publication) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 book ; 21 x 29.5 cm

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]:

A collection of articles and activities on children's literature.

Note [generalNote]:

On cover: "Education Studies: A Post-Experience Course and a Second Level Course" ,  
"Reading Development Unit 2"

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- The Open University Press
  - Textual record (documentary form)
  - Graphic material (documentary form)
  - Children -- Books and reading (subject)
  - Literature -- Teaching and study (subject)
  - Milton Keynes, England (place)
- 

**Item: AEU-MAC 7.3.9 - The English Curriculum: Gender**

Title: The English Curriculum: Gender

Title [otherInfo]: Material for Discussion

Reference code: AEU-MAC 7.3.9

Date: [n.d] (publication) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 book ; 21 x 29.5 cm

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]:

A collection of materials for departments on teaching anti-sexist English.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- English Centre (London, England)
  - Textual record (documentary form)
  - Graphic material (documentary form)
  - English language -- Study and teaching (subject)
  - Gender -- Study and teaching (subject)
  - London, England (place)
- 

**Item: AEU-MAC 7.3.10 - Strategies for Reading: Students' Book**

Title: Strategies for Reading: Students' Book

Title [statRep]: Written by Evelyn Davies and Norman Whitney

Reference code: AEU-MAC 7.3.10

Reference code [standard]: ISBN 0-435-28940-3

Date: 1985 (publication) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 book ; 21 x 29.5 cm

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]:

A course book for teaching reading comprehension.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Heinemann Education Books Ltd
  - Textual record (documentary form)
  - Graphic material (documentary form)
  - Reading comprehension -- Study and teaching (subject)
  - London, England (place)
- 

### **Item: AEU-MAC 7.3.11 - The Languages Book**

Title: The Languages Book

Title [statRep]: Written and compiled by Mike Raleigh

Reference code: AEU-MAC 7.3.11

Date: 1981 (publication) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 book ; 21 x 29.5 cm

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]:

A collection of classroom activities related to learning and experiencing multiple languages.

Publication status:

Published

Edition:



"This edition has been further enlarged and revised as a result of classroom trials. It incorporates material from an English Centre pilot book 'Dialect and Language Variety', compiled and edited by Micheal Simons."

Access points:

- English Centre (London, England)
  - Textual record (documentary form)
  - Graphic material (documentary form)
  - Language and education (subject)
  - Teaching -- Aids and devices (subject)
  - London, England (place)
- 

**Item: AEU-MAC 7.3.12 - Media Studies: A Selective Bibliography**

Title: Media Studies: A Selective Bibliography

Title [statRep]: Compiled by David Meaden, Ros Moger, Chris Mottershead, and Micheal Simons ; Edited by David Meaden

Reference code: AEU-MAC 7.3.12

Date: 1986 (publication) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 book ; 21 x 29.5 cm

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]:

An annotated bibliography of books that can be used in teaching media studies.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- English Centre (London, England)
  - Textual record (documentary form)
  - Graphic material (documentary form)
  - Mass media -- Study and teaching (subject)
  - London, England (place)
- 

**Item: AEU-MAC 7.3.13 - Children, Language and Literature**

Title: Children, Language and Literature

Title [statRep]: [Written by] Mary Hoffman, Rob Jeffcoate, Janet Maybin, and Neil Mercer ; The Open University Centre for Continuing Education ; Open University In-Service Education for Teachers (OU INSET)

Reference code: AEU-MAC 7.3.13

Reference code [standard]: ISBN 0-335-10165-8

Date: 1984 (publication) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 book ; 21 x 29.5 cm

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]:

A guide for teachers that offers information on children's literature.

Note [generalNote]:

On cover: "P530 CB"

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- The Open University Press
  - Textual record (documentary form)
  - Graphic material (documentary form)
  - Children -- Books and reading (subject)
  - Milton Keynes, England (place)
- 

## **Item: AEU-MAC 7.3.14 - Finding Out About Children's Books: An Information Guide for Teachers**

Title: Finding Out About Children's Books: An Information Guide for Teachers

Title [statRep]: Prepared for the Course Team by Sheila Dale, Sarah Gerrard, Mary Hoffman ; The Open University Centre for Continuing Education ; Open University In-Service Education for Teachers (OU INSET)

Reference code: AEU-MAC 7.3.14

Reference code [standard]: ISBN 0-335-10166-6

Date: 1983 (publication) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 book ; 21 x 29.5 cm

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]:

A resource list for teachers that's meant to go along with the Children, Language and Literature series.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- The Open University Press
  - Textual record (documentary form)
  - Teachers -- Books and reading (subject)
  - Milton Keynes, England (place)
- 

### **Item: AEU-MAC 7.3.15 - Children, Language and Literature Cassette Notes**

Title: Children, Language and Literature Cassette Notes

Title [statRep]: Produced by Jack Clegg, Janet Maybin and Neil Mercer ; Commentary by Elizabeth Dawtrey ; The Open University Centre for Continuing Education ; Open University In-Service Education for Teachers (OU INSET)

Reference code: AEU-MAC 7.3.15

Reference code [standard]: ISBN 0-335-10167-4

Date: 1983 (publication) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 book ; 21 x 29.5 cm

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]:

A collection of notes on a cassette that accompanies the Children, Language and Literature series.

Note [generalNote]:

The cassette deals with the relationship between spoken language and literature.

Publication status:

Published

Accompanying material:

The cassette is not included with this collection.

Access points:

- The Open University Press
  - Textual record (documentary form)
  - Graphic material (documentary form)
  - Children's literature, English -- Study and teaching (subject)
  - Milton Keynes, England (place)
- 

**Item: AEU-MAC 7.3.16 - CSLA Policy Statement: A Recommended Curriculum for Education for School Librarianship**

Creator: The Canadian Library Association

Title: CSLA Policy Statement: A Recommended Curriculum for Education for School Librarianship

Title [statRep]: Canadian School Library Association

Reference code: AEU-MAC 7.3.16

Reference code [standard]: ISBN 0-88802-174-7

Date: 1982 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 book ; 21.5 x 28 cm

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]:

On first page: "Reprinted from School Libraries in Canada, the journal of the Canadian School Library Association, Vol. 1, No. 4, Summer 1981."

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - School librarians -- Canada -- Training of (subject)
  - [Ottawa, Canada] (place)
- 

**Item: AEU-MAC 7.3.17 - Language in Use**

Title: Language in Use

Title [statRep]: [Written by] Peter Doughty, John Pearce, and Geoffrey Thornton

Reference code: AEU-MAC 7.3.17

Reference code [standard]: ISBN 0-7131-1679-X

Date: 1975 (publication) (date of creation)

Date: 1971 (c) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 binder ; 19 x 22 cm

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]:

Contains 110 individual units for teaching English.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Edward Arnold Ltd
  - Schools Council Publications
  - Textual record (documentary form)
  - English language -- Study and teaching (subject)
  - London, England (place)
  - London, England (place)
- 

### **Item: AEU-MAC 7.3.18 - Making a Start: English Coursework**

Title: Making a Start: English Coursework

Title [statRep]: [Written by] John Dixon and Penny Marsterson

Reference code: AEU-MAC 7.3.18

Date: 1987 (publication) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 book ; 15 x 21 cm

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]:

A pamphlet on developing coursework for English classes.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- National Association for the Teaching of English
  - Textual record (documentary form)
  - Graphic material (documentary form)
  - English language -- Great Britain -- Study and teaching (subject)
  - Sheffield, England (place)
- 

**Series: AEU-MAC 8 - L. Frank Baum and The Wizard of Oz**

Title: L. Frank Baum and The Wizard of Oz

Reference code: AEU-MAC 8

Date: 1934-2017 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content:

This series consists of materials collected by Dr. Margaret Mackey and donated to the University of Alberta Libraries. It features materials related to L. Frank Baum's 1900 children's novel, *The Wonderful Wizard of Oz*, and its adaptations. It contains books, which include various versions and editions of the story, books that reference or are based off of the Wizard of Oz, and non-fiction and activity books pertaining to the story, L. Frank Baum, or its movie adaptation, and activity books. The series also contains various video adaptations of the story, video games, audio recordings, collectibles and some of Dr. Margaret Mackey's personal files which relate to *The Wizard of Oz*. This series contains the following subseries: Books (1934-2017), Videos (1993-2008), Electronic Games (1995-2009), Audio Recordings (1999-2003), Collectibles (2003-2007), and Personal Files and Ephemera (1992-2017).

Physical description: This series contains 29 books, 11 DVDs, 1 VHS tape, 3 electronic games, 2 CD audio recordings, 5 collectible items, and 45 personal files.

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Baum, L. Frank (Lyman Frank), 1856-1919. Wizard of Oz (subject)
  - Multiple media (documentary form)
- 

**Subseries: AEU-MAC 8.1 - Books**

Title: Books

Reference code: AEU-MAC 8.1

Date: 1934-2017 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content:

This subseries consists of books and magazines relating to L. Frank Baum and his novel The Wonderful Wizard of Oz, that were collected by Dr. Margaret Mackey and donated to the University of Alberta Libraries. It contains various versions and editions of the original book, books written by other authors that are set in or reference the world of Oz, non-fiction books about the Wizard of Oz and its 1939 live-action movie adaptation, or L. Frank Baum, and activity books. This subseries consists of the following sub-subseries: The Wizard of Oz (1934-2012), Related Books (1995-2014), and Non-fiction and Activity Books (1999-2017).

Physical description: This subseries consists of 27 hardcover and paperback books of varying sizes, and 3 magazines.

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Baum, L. Frank (Lyman Frank), 1856-1919. Wizard of Oz (subject)
  - Textual record (documentary form)
  - Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

### **Sub sub series: AEU-MAC 8.1.1 - The Wizard of Oz**

Title: The Wizard of Oz

Reference code: AEU-MAC 8.1.1

Date: 1934-2012 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content:

This sub-subseries consists of various versions and editions of L. Frank Baum's The Wonderful Wizard of Oz that were collected by Dr. Margaret Mackey and donated to the University of Alberta Libraries. It contains unabridged and abridged versions, illustrated books, graphic novels, and pop-up books.

Physical description: This sub-subseries consists of 10 paperback and hardcover books.

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Baum, L. Frank (Lyman Frank), 1856-1919. Wizard of Oz (subject)
  - Textual record (documentary form)
  - Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**Item: AEU-MAC 8.1.1.1 - The Annotated Wizard of Oz**

Title: The Annotated Wizard of Oz

Title [statRep]: By L. Frank Baum ; Pictures by W.W. Denslow ; Edited with an Introduction and Notes by Micheal Patrick Hearn ; Preface by Martin Gardner

Title [editionStat]: Centennial Edition

Reference code: AEU-MAC 8.1.1.1

Reference code [standard]: ISBN 0-393-04992-2

Date: 2000 (publication) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 book ; 22.5 x 26 cm

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- W.W. Norton & Company, Inc.
  - Baum, L. Frank (Lyman Frank), 1856-1919. Wizard of Oz (subject)
  - Textual record (documentary form)
  - Graphic material (documentary form)
  - New York, N.Y. (place)
- 

**Item: AEU-MAC 8.1.1.2 - The Wonderful Wizard of Oz: A Commemorative Pop-Up**

Title: The Wonderful Wizard of Oz: A Commemorative Pop-Up

Title [statRep]: By L. Frank Baum ; Art by Robert Sabuda

Reference code: AEU-MAC 8.1.1.2

Reference code [standard]: ISBN 0-689-81751-7

Date: 2000 (publication) (date of creation)



Physical description: 1 book ; 21 x 26 cm

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]:

Contains "Emerald City eyeglasses".

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Little Simon
  - Baum, L. Frank (Lyman Frank), 1856-1919. Wizard of Oz (subject)
  - Textual record (documentary form)
  - Graphic material (documentary form)
  - New York, N.Y. (place)
- 

### **Item: AEU-MAC 8.1.1.3 - The Wizard of Oz Coloring Book**

Title: The Wizard of Oz Coloring Book

Reference code: AEU-MAC 8.1.1.3

Reference code [standard]: ISBN 978-0-7649-5990-5

Date: 2011 (publication) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 book ; 21.5 x 28 cm

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]:

Contains descriptions for each of the pictures.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Pomegranate Kids
  - Baum, L. Frank (Lyman Frank), 1856-1919. Wizard of Oz (subject)
  - Textual record (documentary form)
  - Graphic material (documentary form)
-

**Item: AEU-MAC 8.1.1.4 - The Wonderful Wizard of Oz Sketchbook**

Title: The Wonderful Wizard of Oz Sketchbook

Title [statRep]: Featuring the artwork of Skottie Young ; Commentary by Skottie Young and Eric Shanower

Title [editionStat]: Direct Edition

Reference code: AEU-MAC 8.1.1.4

Date: 2000 (publication) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 book ; 17 x 26 cm

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]:

A short comic book containing art from Eric Shanower and Skottie Young's The Wonderful Wizard of Oz comic.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Marvel Publishing, Inc.
  - Baum, L. Frank (Lyman Frank), 1856-1919. Wizard of Oz (subject)
  - Textual record (documentary form)
  - Graphic material (documentary form)
  - New York, N.Y. (place)
- 

**Item: AEU-MAC 8.1.1.5 - The Wizard of Oz Waddle Book**

Title: The Wizard of Oz Waddle Book

Title [statRep]: By L. Frank Baum ; With pictures by W.W. Denshow

Reference code: AEU-MAC 8.1.1.5

Date: 1934 (publication) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 book ; 18.5 x 23 cm

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]:

Contains instructions for setting up the Waddles, but not the actual Waddles.

Note [generalNote]:

On cover: "...The story book with characters that come out and walk".

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Blue Ribbon Books, Inc.
  - Baum, L. Frank (Lyman Frank), 1856-1919. Wizard of Oz (subject)
  - Textual record (documentary form)
  - Graphic material (documentary form)
  - [New York] (place)
- 

**Item: AEU-MAC 8.1.1.6 - The Wonderful Wizard of Oz**

Title: The Wonderful Wizard of Oz

Title [statRep]: By L. Frank Baum ; Illustrated by W.W. Denslow ; Afterword by Peter Glassman

Title [editionStat]: 100th Anniversary Edition

Reference code: AEU-MAC 8.1.1.6

Reference code [standard]: ISBN 0-06-029323-3

Date: [2000] (publication) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 book ; 18 x 23.5 cm

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- HarperCollins Publishers
  - Baum, L. Frank (Lyman Frank), 1856-1919. Wizard of Oz (subject)
  - Textual record (documentary form)
  - Graphic material (documentary form)
-

**Item: AEU-MAC 8.1.1.7 - The Wizard of Oz**

Creator: QEB Publishing, Inc.

Title: The Wizard of Oz

Title [statRep]: [Written by] L. Frank Baum ; Adapted by Ronne Radall ; Illustrated by Liz Monahan

Reference code: AEU-MAC 8.1.1.7

Reference code [standard]: ISBN 978-1-60992-301-3

Date: 2012 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 book ; 17.5 x 23 cm

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Baum, L. Frank (Lyman Frank), 1856-1919. Wizard of Oz (subject)
  - Textual record (documentary form)
  - Graphic material (documentary form)
  - Irvine, CA (place)
- 

**Item: AEU-MAC 8.1.1.8 - The Wizard of Oz: The Graphic Novel**

Title: The Wizard of Oz: The Graphic Novel

Title [statRep]: [Written by] L. Frank Baum ; Adapted by Micheal Cavallaro

Reference code: AEU-MAC 8.1.1.8

Reference code [standard]: ISBN 0-14-240471-3

Date: 2005 (publication) (date of creation)

Date: 2005 (c) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 book ; 13 x 20.5 cm

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Puffin Books
  - Byron Preiss Visual Publications
  - Baum, L. Frank (Lyman Frank), 1856-1919. Wizard of Oz (subject)
  - Textual record (documentary form)
  - Graphic material (documentary form)
  - New York, N.Y. (place)
  - New York, N.Y. (place)
- 

**Item: AEU-MAC 8.1.1.9 - All Things Oz**

Title: All Things Oz

Title [otherInfo]: The Wonder, Wit, and Wisdom of the Wizard of Oz

Title [statRep]: Illustrations from the Willard Carroll Collection ; Edited by Linda Sunshine ; Words by L. Frank Baum ; Photographed by Richard Glenn ; Introduction by Willard Carroll ; Designed by Timothy Shaner

Title [editionStat]: First Edition

Reference code: AEU-MAC 8.1.1.9

Reference code [standard]: ISBN 1-4000-4848-6

Date: 2003 (publication) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 book ; 17 x 17 cm

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]:

A collection of illustrations related to the Wizard of Oz, paired with quotes from the works of L. Frank Baum.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Clarkson Potter
  - Baum, L. Frank (Lyman Frank), 1856-1919. Wizard of Oz (subject)
  - Textual record (documentary form)
  - Graphic material (documentary form)
  - New York, N.Y. (place)
-

**Item: AEU-MAC 8.1.1.10 - The Wizard of Oz**

Title: The Wizard of Oz

Title [statRep]: Illustrations by Irina Georgeta Pusztai and Stephanie Turgeon ; Text adaptation by Catherine Solyom ; Graphic design by Zapp

Reference code: AEU-MAC 8.1.1.10

Reference code [standard]: ISBN 2-76410-493-6

Date: 1998 (publication) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 case (1 book, glasses, 3 masks) ; 18 x 25 cm

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]:

A case styled after the head of The Tin Man that contains an abridged picture book of The Wizard of Oz, three masks of The Scarecrow, The Tin Man and The Cowardly Lion, and emerald glasses.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Tormont Publications Inc.
  - Baum, L. Frank (Lyman Frank), 1856-1919. Wizard of Oz (subject)
  - Textual record (documentary form)
  - Graphic material (documentary form)
  - Object (documentary form)
  - Montréal, QC (place)
- 

**Sub sub series: AEU-MAC 8.1.2 - Related Books**

Title: Related Books

Reference code: AEU-MAC 8.1.2

Date: 1990-2014 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content:

This sub-subseries consists of books written by other authors that either reference The Wonderful Wizard of Oz, retell its story in some manner, or take place within the world of Oz. Which were collected by Dr. Margaret Mackey and donated to the University of Alberta Libraries.

Physical description: This sub-subseries of 8 paperback and hardcover books.

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Baum, L. Frank (Lyman Frank), 1856-1919. Wizard of Oz (subject)
  - Textual record (documentary form)
- 

### **Item: AEU-MAC 8.1.2.1 - The Secret Island of Oz**

Title: The Secret Island of Oz

Title [statRep]: Written and Illustrated by Eric Shanower

Reference code: AEU-MAC 8.1.2.1

Reference code [standard]: ISBN 0-915419-08-4

Date: 1990 (publication) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 book ; 20.5 x 27.5 cm

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- First Comics, Inc.
  - Baum, L. Frank (Lyman Frank), 1856-1919. Wizard of Oz (subject)
  - Textual record (documentary form)
  - Graphic material (documentary form)
  - Chicago, IL (place)
- 

### **Item: AEU-MAC 8.1.2.2 - The Wizard of Quarks**

Title: The Wizard of Quarks

Title [otherInfo]: A Fantasy of Particle Physics

Title [statRep]: [Written by] Robert Gilmore

Title [editionStat]: Corrected second printing

Reference code: AEU-MAC 8.1.2.2

Reference code [standard]: ISBN 0-387-95071-0

Date: 2001 (publication) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 book ; 16 x 24 cm

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Copernicus Books
  - Baum, L. Frank (Lyman Frank), 1856-1919. Wizard of Oz (subject)
  - New York, N.Y. (place)
- 

### **Item: AEU-MAC 8.1.2.3 - Visitors from Oz**

Title: Visitors from Oz

Title [otherInfo]: The Wild Adventures of Dorothy, the Scarecrow, and the Tin Woodman

Title [statRep]: [Written by] Martin Gardner

Title [editionStat]: First U.S. Edition

Reference code: AEU-MAC 8.1.2.3

Reference code [standard]: ISBN 0-312-19353-X

Date: 1998 (publication) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 book ; 16 x 24 cm

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- St. Martin's Press
- Baum, L. Frank (Lyman Frank), 1856-1919. Wizard of Oz (subject)
- Textual record (documentary form)
- Graphic material (documentary form)



- New York, N.Y. (place)
- 

**Item: AEU-MAC 8.1.2.4 - Dorothy Must Die**

Title: Dorothy Must Die

Title [statRep]: [Written by] Danielle Paige

Title [editionStat]: First Edition

Reference code: AEU-MAC 8.1.2.4

Reference code [standard]: ISBN 978-0-06-228067-1

Date: 2014 (publication) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 book ; 15 x 21.5 cm

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Harper
  - Baum, L. Frank (Lyman Frank), 1856-1919. Wizard of Oz (subject)
  - Textual record (documentary form)
  - New York, N.Y. (place)
- 

**Item: AEU-MAC 8.1.2.5 - In Search of the Emerald City**

Title: In Search of the Emerald City

Title [statRep]: [Written by] Stan Rogal

Reference code: AEU-MAC 8.1.2.5

Reference code [standard]: ISBN 0-9735487-1-1

Date: 2004 (publication) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 book ; 15 x 23 cm

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]:

A collection of poetry that relates to The Wizard of Oz.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Seraphim Editions
  - Textual record (documentary form)
  - Graphic material (documentary form)
  - Hamilton, ON (place)
- 

**Item: AEU-MAC 8.1.2.6 - Wicked: The Life and Times of the Wicked Witch of the West**

Title: Wicked: The Life and Times of the Wicked Witch of the West

Title [statRep]: [Written by] Gregory Maguire ; Illustrations by Douglas Smith

Title [editionStat]: First Edition

Reference code: AEU-MAC 8.1.2.6

Reference code [standard]: ISBN 0-06-098710-3

Date: 1996 (publication) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 book ; 14 x 21 cm

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Regan Books
  - Baum, L. Frank (Lyman Frank), 1856-1919. Wizard of Oz (subject)
  - Textual record (documentary form)
  - Graphic material (documentary form)
  - New York, N.Y. (place)
- 

**Item: AEU-MAC 8.1.2.7 - Ophie Out of Oz**

Title: Ophie Out of Oz

Title [statRep]: [Written by] Kathleen O'Dell

Reference code: AEU-MAC 8.1.2.7

Reference code [standard]: ISBN 0-8037-2930-8

Date: 2004 (publication) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 book ; 14.5 x 19

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Dial Books
  - Baum, L. Frank (Lyman Frank), 1856-1919. Wizard of Oz (subject)
  - Textual record (documentary form)
  - New York, N.Y. (place)
- 

### **Item: AEU-MAC 8.1.2.8 - Who Stole The Wizard of Oz?**

Title: Who Stole The Wizard of Oz?

Title [statRep]: [Written by] Avi ; Illustrated by Derek James

Title [editionStat]: First Knopf Paperback Edition

Reference code: AEU-MAC 8.1.2.8

Reference code [standard]: ISBN 0-394-84992-2

Date: 1997 (publication) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 book ; 13 x 19.5 cm

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Alfred A. Knopf, Inc.
  - Baum, L. Frank (Lyman Frank), 1856-1919. Wizard of Oz (subject)
  - Textual record (documentary form)
  - Graphic material (documentary form)
  - New York, N.Y. (place)
- 

### **Sub sub series: AEU-MAC 8.1.3 - Non-fiction and Activity Books**

Title: Non-fiction and Activity Books

Reference code: AEU-MAC 8.1.3

Date: 1999-2017 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content:

This sub-subseries consists of books, magazine articles, and activity books that relate to The Wonderful Wizard of Oz, its 1939 live-action movie adaptation, and the musical Wicked, collected by Dr. Margaret Mackey and donated to the University of Alberta Libraries. It contains magazines focusing on the movie, illustrated collections, a biography of L. Frank Baum, and books about the story.

Physical description: This sub-subseries consists of 12 graphical and textual books.

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Baum, L. Frank (Lyman Frank), 1856-1919. Wizard of Oz (subject)
  - Textual record (documentary form)
  - Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

### **Item: AEU-MAC 8.1.3.1 - Wicked: The Grimmerie**

Title: Wicked: The Grimmerie

Title [otherInfo]: A Behind-the-Scenes Look at the Hit Broadway Musical

Title [statRep]: Text & Interviews by David Cote ; Principal Photography by Joan Marcus ; Designed by Headcase Design

Title [editionStat]: First Edition

Reference code: AEU-MAC 8.1.3.1

Reference code [standard]: ISBN 1-4031-0820-1

Date: 2005 (publication) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 book ; 23.5 x 31 cm

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Hyperion
  - Wicked (Musical) (subject)
  - New York, N.Y. (place)
- 

**Item: AEU-MAC 8.1.3.2 - Wicked**

Title: Wicked

Title [statRep]: Created by Clint Bond, Jr., Anne MacLean, and Drew Padrutt

Reference code: AEU-MAC 8.1.3.2

Date: 2006 (publication) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 book ; 23.5 x 33.5 cm

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]:

A collection of photographs from productions of the Wicked musical.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- The Araca Group
  - Textual record (documentary form)
  - Graphic material (documentary form)
  - Wicked (Musical) (subject)
  - New York, N.Y. (place)
- 

**Item: AEU-MAC 8.1.3.3 - The Wizardry of Oz: The Artistry and Magic of the 1939 M-G-M Classic**

Title: The Wizardry of Oz: The Artistry and Magic of the 1939 M-G-M Classic

Title [statRep]: [Written by] Jay Scarfone and William Stillman ; Foreword by Charles Schram ; Design by Rita Dubas

Reference code: AEU-MAC 8.1.3.3

Reference code [standard]: ISBN 0-517-20333-2

Date: 1999 (publication) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 book ; 22.5 x 28.5 cm

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Gramercy Books
  - Baum, L. Frank (Lyman Frank), 1856-1919. Wizard of Oz (subject)
  - Textual record (documentary form)
  - Graphic material (documentary form)
  - New York, N.Y. (place)
- 

### **Item: AEU-MAC 8.1.3.4 - 100 Years of Oz**

Title: 100 Years of Oz

Title [otherInfo]: A Century of Classic Images from The Wizard of Oz Collection of Willard Carroll

Title [statRep]: By John Fricke ; Photography by Richard Glenn and Mark Hill ; Designed by Timothy Shaner

Reference code: AEU-MAC 8.1.3.4

Reference code [standard]: ISBN 1-55670-940-4

Date: 1999 (publication) (date of creation)

Date: 1999 (distribution) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 book ; 24.5 x 24 cm

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Stewart, Tabori & Chang
- General Publishing Company, Ltd.
- Baum, L. Frank (Lyman Frank), 1856-1919. Wizard of Oz (subject)
- Textual record (documentary form)

- Graphic material (documentary form)
  - New York, N.Y. (place)
  - Don Mills, ON (place)
- 

**Item: AEU-MAC 8.1.3.5 - Oz Before the Rainbow: L. Frank Baum's The Wonderful Wizard of Oz on Stage and Screen to 1939**

Title: Oz Before the Rainbow: L. Frank Baum's The Wonderful Wizard of Oz on Stage and Screen to 1939

Title [statRep]: [Written by] Mark Evan Swartz

Reference code: AEU-MAC 8.1.3.5

Reference code [standard]: ISBN 0-8018-7092-5

Date: 2000 (publication) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 book ; 17 x 24.5 cm

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]:

Discusses adaptations of The Wonderful Wizard of Oz prior to the 1939 film.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- The John Hopkins University Press
  - Baum, L. Frank (Lyman Frank), 1856-1919. Wizard of Oz (subject)
  - Textual record (documentary form)
  - Graphic material (documentary form)
  - Baltimore, MD (place)
- 

**Item: AEU-MAC 8.1.3.6 - The Real Wizard of Oz: The Life and Times of L. Frank Baum**

Title: The Real Wizard of Oz: The Life and Times of L. Frank Baum

Title [statRep]: By Rebecca Loncraine

Reference code: AEU-MAC 8.1.3.6

Reference code [standard]: ISBN 978-1-592-40449-0

Date: 2009 (publication) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 book ; 16 x 23.5 cm

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Gotham Books
  - Baum, L. Frank (Lyman Frank), 1856-1919. Wizard of Oz (subject)
  - Textual record (documentary form)
  - Graphic material (documentary form)
  - New York, N.Y. (place)
- 

### **Item: AEU-MAC 8.1.3.7 - The Wizard of Oz**

Title: The Wizard of Oz

Title [otherInfo]: Closer Collector's Edition

Reference code: AEU-MAC 8.1.3.7

Date: 2017 (publication) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 magazine ; 20.5 x 27.5 cm

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]:

A special issue of the Closer Weekly magazine focusing on the 1939 movie adaptation of The Wonderful Wizard of Oz.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Bauer Publishing Company L.P.
  - Baum, L. Frank (Lyman Frank), 1856-1919. Wizard of Oz (subject)
  - Textual record (documentary form)
  - Graphic material (documentary form)
  - [New Jersey] (place)
-



**Item: AEU-MAC 8.1.3.8 - Reader's digest: The Wizard of Oz**

Title: Reader's digest: The Wizard of Oz

Reference code: AEU-MAC 8.1.3.8

Date: 2014 (publication) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 book ; 20.5 x 26.5

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]:

An issue of Reader's Digest that focuses on the 1939 live-action adaptation of The Wonderful Wizard of Oz.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Topix Media Lab
  - Baum, L. Frank (Lyman Frank), 1856-1919. Wizard of Oz (subject)
  - Textual record (documentary form)
  - Graphic material (documentary form)
  - New York, N.Y. (place)
- 

**Item: AEU-MAC 8.1.3.9 - The Wizard of Oz: 75 Years Along the Yellow Brick Road**

Title: The Wizard of Oz: 75 Years Along the Yellow Brick Road

Reference code: AEU-MAC 8.1.3.9

Date: September 20, 2013 (publication) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 magazine ; 21.5 x 27.5 cm

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]:

An issue of LIFE magazine focusing on the 1939 live action adaptation of The Wonderful Wizard of Oz.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- LIFE Books
  - Baum, L. Frank (Lyman Frank), 1856-1919. Wizard of Oz (subject)
  - Textual record (documentary form)
  - Graphic material (documentary form)
  - New York, N.Y. (place)
- 

**Item: AEU-MAC 8.1.3.10 - The Horn Book Magazine**

Title: The Horn Book Magazine

Title [otherInfo]: About Books for Children and Young Adults

Title [statRep]: Editor in Chief Roger Sutton

Reference code: AEU-MAC 8.1.3.10

Reference code [standard]: ISSN 0018-5078

Date: 2001 (publication) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 book ; 15 x 22.5 cm

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]:

An issue of The Horn Book Magazine that contains an article on The Wizard of Oz.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- The Horn Book, Inc
  - Baum, L. Frank (Lyman Frank), 1856-1919. Wizard of Oz (subject)
  - Boston, MA (place)
- 

**Item: AEU-MAC 8.1.3.11 - Book and Magazine Collector**

Title: Book and Magazine Collector

Title [otherInfo]: Thousands of Books & Magazines for Sale & Wanted

Reference code: AEU-MAC 8.1.3.11

Date: December 2000 (publication) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 magazine ; 15 x 21 cm

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]:

An issue of the Book and Magazine Collector magazine with an article on The Wizard of Oz.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Parker Mead Ltd
  - Baum, L. Frank (Lyman Frank), 1856-1919. Wizard of Oz (subject)
  - Textual record (documentary form)
  - Graphic material (documentary form)
  - (place)
- 

### **Item: AEU-MAC 8.1.3.12 - Playbill: Wicked**

Title: Playbill: Wicked

Reference code: AEU-MAC 8.1.3.12

Date: April, 2007 (publication) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 book ; 13.5 x 21.5 cm

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]:

A copy of Playbill magazine with an article on the Wicked musical.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Playbill, Inc.
  - Textual record (documentary form)
  - Graphic material (documentary form)
  - Wicked (Musical) (subject)
  - New York, N.Y. (place)
-

## **Subseries: AEU-MAC 8.2 - Videos**

Title: Videos

Reference code: AEU-MAC 8.2

Date: 1993-2008 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content:

This subseries consists of DVDs and VHS tapes relating to The Wonderful Wizard of Oz that were collected by Dr. Margaret Mackey and donated to the University of Alberta Libraries. The videos relate to the 1925 and 1939 live-action adaptation, alternate takes on the original story, and TV shows that have episodes relating to The Wizard of Oz.

Physical description: This subseries consists of 14 DVDs, 5 of which are contained within collections of 3 and 2 DVDs, and 1 VHS.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Baum, L. Frank (Lyman Frank), 1856-1919. Wizard of Oz (subject)
  - Moving images (documentary form)
- 

## **Item: AEU-MAC 8.2.1 - The Wizard of Oz Deluxe Edition**

Creator: Turner Entertainment Co. Warner Home Video

Title: The Wizard of Oz Deluxe Edition

Title [statRep]: Directed by Victor Fleming ; Screenplay by Noel Langley, Florence Ryerson and Edgar Allan Woolf ; Produced by Mervin LeRoy

Reference code: AEU-MAC 8.2.1

Reference code [standard]: ISBN 0-7907-4683-2

Date: 1999 (date of creation)

Date: 1999 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 box (1 VHS case (1 VHS), 1 book, 6 photographs) ; 23 x 30 cm

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]:

A collection that contains a VHS copy of the 1939 live-action adaptation of The Wizard of Oz, a script, and 6 black and white photographs.

Note [generalNote]:

The VHS contains digitally restored video and remastered sound.

Note [generalNote]:

Special features:

- Behind the scenes special
- Outtakes and deleted scenes
- Original theatrical trailer

Note [generalNote]:

103 minute running time.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Baum, L. Frank (Lyman Frank), 1856-1919. Wizard of Oz (subject)
  - Multiple media (documentary form)
  - Burbank, CA (place)
- 

**Item: AEU-MAC 8.2.2 - The Wizard of Oz**

Title: The Wizard of Oz

Title [statRep]: Adapted from L. Frank Baum's story ; Directed by Larry Semon

Reference code: AEU-MAC 8.2.2

Date: 2001 (c) (date of creation)

Date: 2001 (distribution) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 DVD case (1 DVD) ; 13.5 x 19 cm

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]:

A DVD release of the 1925 silent film adaptation of The Wonderful Wizard of Oz.

Note [generalNote]:

Includes a new digital soundtrack and narration.

Note [generalNote]:

Special features:

- Interactive trivia game
- 'Little Rascals' in "Came the Brawn"
- DVD dictionary

Note [generalNote]:

Approximately 100 minute running time.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- BCI Eclipse LLC
  - Brentwood Home Video
  - Baum, L. Frank (Lyman Frank), 1856-1919. Wizard of Oz (subject)
  - Moving images (documentary form)
  - [United States] (place)
  - Newbury Park, CA (place)
- 

### **Item: AEU-MAC 8.2.3 - His Majesty the Scarecrow of Oz**

Title: His Majesty the Scarecrow of Oz

Title [statRep]: Adapted from L. Frank Baum's story

Reference code: AEU-MAC 8.2.3

Date: 2001 (c) (date of creation)

Date: 2001 (distribution) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 DVD case (1 DVD) ; 13.5 x 19 cm

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]:

A DVD release of the 1914 silent film His Majesty the Scarecrow of Oz.

Note [generalNote]:

Includes a new digital soundtrack and narration.

Note [generalNote]:

Special features:

- Interactive trivia game
- 'Little Rascals' in "Came the Brawn"

- DVD dictionary

Note [generalNote]:

Approximately 60 minute run time.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- BCI Eclipse LLC
  - Brentwood Home Video
  - Baum, L. Frank (Lyman Frank), 1856-1919. Wizard of Oz (subject)
  - Moving images (documentary form)
  - [United States] (place)
  - Newbury Park, CA (place)
- 

### **Item: AEU-MAC 8.2.4 - The Origins of Film**

Creator: Unapix Entertainment, Inc.

Title: The Origins of Film

Title [otherInfo]: The African American Cinema I & II | Origins of American Animation ; Origins of the Fantasy Feature ; America's First Women Filmmakers ; Origins of the Gangster Film

Title [statRep]: Program Content, Artwork, and Summary by The Library of Congress ; Smithsonian Video

Reference code: AEU-MAC 8.2.4

Date: 1993 (c) (date of creation)

Date: n.d. (date of creation)

Date: n.d. (distribution) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 box (3 DVD cases (1 DVD)) ; 13.5 x 19.5 cm

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]:

A collection of restored American silent black and white movies from 1900-1926 that includes the 1914 movie The Patchwork Girl of Oz.

Note [generalNote]:

Disc 1: The African American Cinema I "Within Our Gates (1919)", The African American Cinema II "The Scar of Shame (1926)" and Noble Sissle and Eubie Blake (1923)" ; Disc 2:

Origins of American Animation "21 Complete Classics (1900-1921). Krazy Kat, Bobby Bumps and more", Origins of the Fantasy Feature "The Patchwork Girl of Oz (1914) and A Florida Enchantment (1914)" ; Disc 3: America's First Women Filmmakers Alice Guy-Blaché and Lois Weber, Origins of the Gangster Film "The Narrow Road (1912) and Alias Jimmy Valentine (1915)".

Note [generalNote]:

Combined running time of 564 minutes.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- The Library of Congress
  - Image Entertainment
  - Moving images (documentary form)
  - New York, N.Y. (place)
  - Chatsworth, CA (place)
  - Washington, D.C. (place)
- 

## **Item: AEU-MAC 8.2.5 - The Wizard of Oz**

Creator: Turner Entertainment Co.

Title: The Wizard of Oz

Title [statRep]: Directed by Victor Fleming ; Screenplay by Noel Langley, Florence Ryerson, and Edgar Allan Woolf ; Produced by Mervyn LeRoy

Reference code: AEU-MAC 8.2.5

Date: 2005 (date of creation)

Date: 2005 (distribution) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 Box (1 DVD case (3 DVDs) ; 14 x 19 cm

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]:

A three disc collection of the 1939 live-action adaptation of The Wizard of Oz.

Note [generalNote]:



Disc 1: A new digital transfer from restored film elements of the original. ; Disc 2: Documentaries on the movie's creation and impact. ; Disc 3: Content devoted to Oz creator L. Frank Baum and pre-1939 screen versions of Oz adventures.

Note [generalNote]:

Also includes reproductions of Kodachrome publicity art (10 items) with ten portraits and on-set photographs. As well as reproductions of its premiere program, M-G-M studio news, photoplay studies, campaign book, and facsimiles of the premiere invitation and ticket (6 items).

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Warner Bros. Entertainment Inc.
  - Baum, L. Frank (Lyman Frank), 1856-1919. Wizard of Oz (subject)
  - Moving images (documentary form)
  - Graphic material (documentary form)
  - Burbank, CA (place)
- 

**Item: AEU-MAC 8.2.6 - The Wizard of Oz**

Creator: Turner Entertainment Co.

Title: The Wizard of Oz

Title [parallel]: Le Magicien d' Oz

Title [otherInfo]: 70th Anniversary

Title [statRep]: Directed by Victor Fleming ; Screenplay by Noel Langley, Florence Ryerson, and Edgar Allan Woolf ; Produced by Mervyn LeRoy

Title [editionStat]: 2-Disc Special Edition

Reference code: AEU-MAC 8.2.6

Date: 2009 (date of creation)

Date: 2009 (distribution) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 DVD case (2 DVDs) ; 13.5 x 19 cm

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]:

A two disc collection of a remastered edition of the 1939 live-action adaptation of The Wizard of Oz.

Note [generalNote]:

Disc 1: The original movie with commentary by historian John Fricke, restoration featurette, illustrated video storybook, sing-along feature. Disc 2: The Wonderful Wizard of Oz: The Making of a Movie Classic and Memories of Oz TV specials, Harold Arlen's Home Movies, audio jukebox of recording sessions, radio shows and promos.

Note [generalNote]:

102 minute running time.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Warner Bros. Entertainment Inc.
  - Baum, L. Frank (Lyman Frank), 1856-1919. Wizard of Oz (subject)
  - Moving images (documentary form)
  - Burbank, CA (place)
- 

**Item: AEU-MAC 8.2.7 - Return to Oz**

Creator: Walt Disney Studios Home Entertainment

Title: Return to Oz

Title [otherInfo]: Walt Disney Pictures Presents

Title [statRep]: Directed by Walter Murch ; Screenplay by Walter Mutch & Gill Dennis ; Produced by Paul Maslansky

Reference code: AEU-MAC 8.2.7

Date: 2004 (date of creation)

Date: 2004 (distribution) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 DVD case (1 DVD) ; 13.5 x 19 cm

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]:

A DVD release of the 1985 movie Return to Oz that has been digitally mastered.

Note [generalNote]:

Special features: Fairuza Balk Returns to Oz, original TV spots, and theatrical trailers.

Note [generalNote]:

110 minute running time.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Buena Vista Home Entertainment, Inc.
  - Baum, L. Frank (Lyman Frank), 1856-1919. Wizard of Oz (subject)
  - Moving images (documentary form)
  - Burbank, CA (place)
  - Burbank, CA (place)
- 

**Item: AEU-MAC 8.2.8 - The Wiz**

Title: The Wiz

Title [otherInfo]: A Motown Production

Title [statRep]: Directed by Sidney Lumet ; Screenplay by Joel Schumacher ; Produced by Rob Cohen

Reference code: AEU-MAC 8.2.8

Date: 1999 (c) (date of creation)

Date: 1979 (c) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 DVD case (1 DVD) ; 13.5 x 19 cm

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]:

A DVD release of the movie The Wiz, which is based on the original Broadway musical.

Note [generalNote]:

Special features: production notes, cast & filmmakers bios, film highlights, theatrical trailer, and web links.

Note [generalNote]:

Running time of 135 minutes.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Universal Studios
  - Universal City Studios, Inc.
  - Moving images (documentary form)
  - Universal City, CA (place)
  - Universal City, CA (place)
- 

**Item: AEU-MAC 8.2.9 - Tin Man**

Creator: RHI Entertainment

Title: Tin Man

Title [otherInfo]: Follow A New Yellow Brick Road

Reference code: AEU-MAC 8.2.9

Reference code [standard]: ISBN 1-5944-5101-X

Date: [2008] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 DVD case (1 DVD) ; 13.5 x 19 cm

Note [generalNote]:

A DVD release of the 2007 television mini-series Tin Man.

Note [generalNote]:

Special features: behind the scenes features, gag reel, interviews with the cast and crew.

Note [generalNote]:

265 minute running time.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Moving images (documentary form)
  - Los Angeles, California (place)
- 

**Item: AEU-MAC 8.2.10 - Family Guy: Volume Three**

Creator: Twentieth Century Fox Home Entertainment

Title: Family Guy: Volume Three

Title [otherInfo]: Disc One: Episodes 1-4

Title [statRep]: Directed by Peter Shin, Pete Michels, Chuck Klein, and Sarah Frost ; Written by Seth MacFarlane, Ken Goin, Steve Callaghan, and Gene Laufenburg

Reference code: AEU-MAC 8.2.10

Date: 2005 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 DVD case (1 DVD) ; 13.5 x 19 cm

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]:

Contains four episodes of the television series Family Guy: North by North Quahog, Fast Times at Buddy Cianci Jr. High, Blind Ambition, and Don't Make Me Over.

Note [generalNote]:

Episode four: Don't Make Me Over contains references to The Wizard of Oz.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Moving images (documentary form)
  - Beverly Hills, CA (place)
- 

### **Item: AEU-MAC 8.2.11 - Veggie Tales: The Wonderful Wizard of Ha's**

Creator: Big Idea, Inc.

Title: Veggie Tales: The Wonderful Wizard of Ha's

Title [otherInfo]: The Story of a Prodigal Son

Reference code: AEU-MAC 8.2.11

Date: 2007 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 DVD case (1 DVD) ; 13.5 x 19 cm

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]:

An episode of the animated series Veggie Tales that is based off of The Wonderful Wizard of Oz.

Note [generalNote]:

On back: "Featuring the new Silly Song: Monkey".

Note [generalNote]:

Special features: "Lunt sings Over the Rainbow", "Making The Land of Ha's", studio commentary, art gallery, activities, interactive storybook, sing along, games, "how to draw".

Note [generalNote]:

Approximately 49 minute running time.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Big Idea's VeggieTales (subject)
  - Moving images (documentary form)
  - Lombard, IL (place)
- 

**Item: AEU-MAC 8.2.12 - Robot Chicken: Season III**

Title: Robot Chicken: Season III

Title [otherInfo]: #####

Reference code: AEU-MAC 8.2.12

Reference code [standard]: ISBN 1-4198-7177-3

Date: 2008 (distribution) (date of creation)

Date: 2008 (c) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 DVD case (2 DVDs) ; 14.5 x 19 cm

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]:

A DVD set containing episodes 41-60 of the third season of the television series Robot Chicken.

Note [generalNote]:

Episode 50 contains a Tin Man spoof.

Note [generalNote]:

225 running time.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Warner Bros. Entertainment Inc.
  - Cartoon Network
  - Robot Chicken (Television program) (subject)
  - Moving images (documentary form)
  - Burbank, CA (place)
  - Atlanta, GA (place)
- 

## **Subseries: AEU-MAC 8.3 - Electronic Games**

Title: Electronic Games

Reference code: AEU-MAC 8.3

Date: 1995-2009 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content:

This subseries contains video games that relate to The Wizard of Oz and other works by L. Frank Baum that were collected by Dr. Margaret Mackey and donated to the University of Alberta Libraries. It contains a computer game and Nintendo DS game relating to The Wizard of Oz, and Shelley Jackson's hypertext story Patchwork Girl which references L. Frank Baum's The Patchwork Girl of Oz.

Physical description: This subseries consists of 2 computer CD-Roms and 1 Nintendo DS game.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Baum, L. Frank (Lyman Frank), 1856-1919. Wizard of Oz (subject)
  - electronic media (documentary form)
- 

## **Item: AEU-MAC 8.3.1 - The Wizard of Oz: Beyond the Yellow Brick Road**

Creator: Media. Vision Entertainment

Title: The Wizard of Oz: Beyond the Yellow Brick Road

Title [parallel]: RIZ-ZOAWD

Reference code: AEU-MAC 8.3.1

Date: [2009] (publication) (date of creation)

Date: [2008] (date of creation)

Date: [2008] (publication) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 case (1 cartridge) ; 13.5 x 12.5 cm

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]:

A role-playing game for the Nintendo DS based off of The Wonderful Wizard of Oz.

Note [generalNote]:

Contains game cartridge and game manual.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- XSEED JKS Games
  - D3 Publisher
  - Baum, L. Frank (Lyman Frank), 1856-1919. Wizard of Oz (subject)
  - electronic media (documentary form)
  - Tokyo, Japan (place)
  - Tokyo, Japan (place)
  - Torrance, CA (place)
- 

## **Item: AEU-MAC 8.3.2 - Classic Tales**

Title: Classic Tales

Title [otherInfo]: OZ The Magical Adventure ; Beauty or the Beast

Title [statRep]: Created by Sausage

Reference code: AEU-MAC 8.3.2

Date: 2004 (publication) (date of creation)

Date: 2000 (c) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 CD case (2 CDs) ; 14.5 x 13 cm



Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]:

Computer software containing two games based off of The Beauty and the Beast, and The Wonderful Wizard of Oz.

Note [generalNote]:

On back: "Key Features: Virtual environments based on detailed descriptions from the original stories, challenging puzzles, multiple levels of learning, learn early social skills."

Note [generalNote]:

System Requirements: Windows 95/98/ME/XP: 166 MHz or higher processor, 32 MB RAM, 20 MB hard drive space, 8X CD ROM drive, 640x480 pixel, Thousands of colors screen display, 16 bit sound card, loudspeakers or headphones, mouse. Macintosh 8.1/9/OS X Classic: MAC Power 120 MHz, 32 MB RAM, 20 MB hard drive space, 8X CD Rom Drive, 640x480 pixel display, TYhousands of colors screen display, 16 bit sound card.

Note [generalNote]:

For ages 6 & up.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Global Software Publishing, North America, Inc.
  - Dorling Kindersley Limited
  - Baum, L. Frank (Lyman Frank), 1856-1919. Wizard of Oz (subject)
  - electronic media (documentary form)
  - New York, N.Y. (place)
  - [London] (place)
- 

**Item: AEU-MAC 8.3.3 - Patchwork Girl**

Title: Patchwork Girl

Title [otherInfo]: A graveyard, a journal, a quilt, a story, & broken accents

Title [statRep]: Created by Shelley Jackson ; By Mary/Shelley & Herself

Reference code: AEU-MAC 8.3.3

Date: [2000] (publication) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 CD case (1 CD) ; 14 x 12 cm

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]:

A hypertext story that references L. Frank Baum's The Patchwork Girl of Oz.

Note [generalNote]:

System Requirements: Windows 3.1, 95, 98, NT, or later. Requires 486, Celeron, Pentium, or faster processor. Macintosh. Requires MAC OS 6.07 or later.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Eastgate Systems, Inc.
  - Baum, L. Frank (Lyman Frank), 1856-1919. (subject)
  - electronic media (documentary form)
  - Watertown, MA (place)
- 

**Subseries: AEU-MAC 8.4 - Audio Recordings**

Title: Audio Recordings

Reference code: AEU-MAC 8.4

Date: 1993-2003 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content:

This subseries consists of audio CDs relating to The Wizard of Oz that were collected by Dr. Margaret Mackey and donated to the University of Alberta Libraries. It contains a CD of music from early adaptations of The Wizard of Oz, and music from the musical Wicked.

Physical description: This subseries consists of 2 audio CDs.

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Baum, L. Frank (Lyman Frank), 1856-1919. Wizard of Oz (subject)
  - Sound recording (documentary form)
-

**Item: AEU-MAC 8.4.1 - Wicked: A New Musical**

Title: Wicked: A New Musical

Title [otherInfo]: A Decca Broadway Original Cast Album

Title [statRep]: Music & Lyrics by Stephen Schwartz ; Book by Winnie Holzman

Reference code: AEU-MAC 8.4.1

Date: 2003 (publication) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 CD case (1 CD) ; 14 x 12.5 cm

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]:

The soundtrack from the musical Wicked.

Note [generalNote]:

Contains a booklet with lyrics and photographs.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Decca Broadway
  - Sound recording (documentary form)
  - Wicked (Musical) (subject)
  - New York, N.Y. (place)
- 

**Item: AEU-MAC 8.4.2 - Before The Rainbow: The Original Music of Oz**

Title: Before The Rainbow: The Original Music of Oz

Title [otherInfo]: World Premiere Recording

Title [statRep]: By James P. Doyle / The Utensia Ensemble ; Produced by David Maxine & James P. Doyle

Reference code: AEU-MAC 8.4.2

Date: 1999 (publication) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 CD case (1 CD) ;

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]:

On cover: "Selections from 1902 Wizard of Oz, The Tik-Tok Man of Oz, The Patchwork Girl of Oz, and More"

Note [generalNote]:

64 minute running time.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Hungry Tiger Music
  - Baum, L. Frank (Lyman Frank), 1856-1919. Wizard of Oz (subject)
  - Sound recording (documentary form)
  - San Diego, CA (place)
- 

**Subseries: AEU-MAC 8.5 - Collectibles**

Title: Collectibles

Reference code: AEU-MAC 8.5

Date: 2003-2007 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content:

This subseries consists of small collectibles relating to The Wizard of Oz that were collected by Dr. Margaret Mackey and donated to the University of Alberta Libraries. It contains a package of small Christmas ornaments of the Scarecrow, Lion, Dorothy, and the Tin Man. As well as McDonalds Happy Meal ornaments of Dorothy, Scarecrow, Tin Man, and the Wicked Witch. With all but the Tin Man still in their packaging.

Physical description: This subseries consists of 8 collectible items in the form of small ornaments.

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Baum, L. Frank (Lyman Frank), 1856-1919. Wizard of Oz (subject)
  - Object (documentary form)
-

**Item: AEU-MAC 8.5.1 - Jingle Buddies**

Title: Jingle Buddies

Reference code: AEU-MAC 8.5.1

Date: 2003 (c) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 box (4 ornaments) ; 18 x 8 cm

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]:

A set of The Wonderful Wizard of Oz themed Christmas ornaments. Contains Scarecrow, the Cowardly Lion, Dorothy, and the Tin Man.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Roman, Inc
  - Baum, L. Frank (Lyman Frank), 1856-1919. Wizard of Oz (subject)
  - Object (documentary form)
  - Roselle, IL (place)
- 

**Item: AEU-MAC 8.5.2 - Tin Man (Toy)**

Title: Tin Man (Toy)

Title [parallel]: L' Homme de fer blanc

Reference code: AEU-MAC 8.5.2

Date: 2007 (c) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 Doll ; 14 cm

Note [generalNote]:

A Tin Man toy from McDonalds.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Alexander Doll Company, Inc.

- Baum, L. Frank (Lyman Frank), 1856-1919. Wizard of Oz (subject)
  - Object (documentary form)
  - New York, N.Y. (place)
- 

**Item: AEU-MAC 8.5.3 - Daisy Munchkin (Toy)**

Title: Daisy Munchkin (Toy)

Title [parallel]: Daisy, La Munchkin (Jouet) ; Hada Daisy (Juguete)

Reference code: AEU-MAC 8.5.3

Date: 2007 (c) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 Doll ; 15 cm

Note [generalNote]:

A Daisy Munchkin toy from McDonald's.

Note [generalNote]:

The number 7 is on the packaging.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Alexander Doll Company, Inc.
  - Baum, L. Frank (Lyman Frank), 1856-1919. Wizard of Oz (subject)
  - Object (documentary form)
  - New York, N.Y. (place)
- 

**Item: AEU-MAC 8.5.4 - Wicked Witch of the West (Toy)**

Title: Wicked Witch of the West (Toy)

Title [parallel]: La Méchante Sorcière De L'ouest (Jouet) ; Bruja Mala Del este (Juguete)

Reference code: AEU-MAC 8.5.4

Date: 2007 (c) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 Doll ; 15 cm

Note [generalNote]:

A Wicked Witch of the West toy from McDonald's.

Note [generalNote]:

The number 3 is on the packaging.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Alexander Doll Company, Inc.
  - Baum, L. Frank (Lyman Frank), 1856-1919. Wizard of Oz (subject)
  - Object (documentary form)
  - New York, N.Y. (place)
- 

**Item: AEU-MAC 8.5.5 - Scarecrow (Toy)**

Title: Scarecrow (Toy)

Title [parallel]: L'épouvantail (Jouet) ; Espantapájaros (Juguete)

Reference code: AEU-MAC 8.5.5

Date: 2007 (c) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 Doll ; 15 cm

Note [generalNote]:

A Scarecrow toy from McDonald's.

Note [generalNote]:

The number 8 is on the packaging.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Alexander Doll Company, Inc.
  - Baum, L. Frank (Lyman Frank), 1856-1919. Wizard of Oz (subject)
  - Object (documentary form)
  - New York, N.Y. (place)
- 

**Subseries: AEU-MAC 8.6 - Personal Files and Ephemera**

Title: Personal Files and Ephemera

Reference code: AEU-MAC 8.6

Date: 1992-2017 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content:

This subseries consists of personal files and ephemera relating to The Wizard of Oz that were collected by Dr. Margaret Mackey and donated to the University of Alberta Libraries. It contains printouts of web articles relating to TV and stage adaptations, online catalogues and advertisements. As well as correspondences, reference searches, magazine and newspaper cutouts, and an overhead presentation.

Physical description: This subseries consists of 45 personal files and ephemera in the form of printouts, textual records, and newspaper and magazine printouts.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Baum, L. Frank (Lyman Frank), 1856-1919. Wizard of Oz (subject)
  - Textual record (documentary form)
- 

**Item: AEU-MAC 8.6.1 - Tonner: The Wizard of Oz Doll Catalogue (Printout):**

Creator: Tonner Doll Company

Title: Tonner: The Wizard of Oz Doll Catalogue (Printout):

Reference code: AEU-MAC 8.6.1

Date: 2018 (date of creation)

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**Item: AEU-MAC 8.6.2 - Emerald City Confidential Game Overview (Printout)**

Title: Emerald City Confidential Game Overview (Printout)

Reference code: AEU-MAC 8.6.2

Language of the material:



English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**Item: AEU-MAC 8.6.3 - The Nightmarish World of Oz (Magazine Cutout)**

Title: The Nightmarish World of Oz (Magazine Cutout)

Title [statRep]: By Paul Matwychuk

Reference code: AEU-MAC 8.6.3

Date: Spring 2013 (publication) (date of creation)

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Eighteen Bridges
  - Textual record (documentary form)
  - Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**Item: AEU-MAC 8.6.4 - NBC Reveals 'The Wiz' as Next Live TV Musical Special (Printout)**

Title: NBC Reveals 'The Wiz' as Next Live TV Musical Special (Printout)

Title [statRep]: [Written by] Elizabeth Wagmeister

Reference code: AEU-MAC 8.6.4

Date: March 30, 2015 (publication) (date of creation)

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Variety
  - Textual record (documentary form)
  - Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**Item: AEU-MAC 8.6.5 - The Wonderful Wizard of Oz Themed Magazine Cover**

Title: The Wonderful Wizard of Oz Themed Magazine Cover

Reference code: AEU-MAC 8.6.5

Date: September 21, 1992 (publication) (date of creation)

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- The New Yorker
  - Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**Item: AEU-MAC 8.6.6 - The Oddness of Oz (Magazine Article)**

Title: The Oddness of Oz (Magazine Article)

Title [statRep]: [Written by] Alison Lurie

Reference code: AEU-MAC 8.6.6

Date: December 21, 2000 (publication) (date of creation)

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- The New York Review
- Textual record (documentary form)
- Graphic material (documentary form)

- (place)
- 

**Item: AEU-MAC 8.6.7 - Timeline of the M-G-M The Wizard of Oz Movie Production (Printout)**

Title: Timeline of the M-G-M The Wizard of Oz Movie Production (Printout)

Reference code: AEU-MAC 8.6.7

Date: January 29, 2001 (publication) (date of creation)

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Warner Bros.
  - Textual record (documentary form)
- 

**Item: AEU-MAC 8.6.8 - Oz: The Complete First Season (3 DVD Set): Chapters Product Page (Printout)**

Title: Oz: The Complete First Season (3 DVD Set): Chapters Product Page (Printout)

Reference code: AEU-MAC 8.6.8

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**Item: AEU-MAC 8.6.9 - Google Search: Wizard of Oz (Printout)**

Creator: Mackey, Margaret

Title: Google Search: Wizard of Oz (Printout)

Reference code: AEU-MAC 8.6.9

Date: September 1, 2001 (date of creation)

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- 

**Item: AEU-MAC 8.6.10 - Google Search: Friends of Dorothy (Printout)**

Creator: Mackey, Margaret

Title: Google Search: Friends of Dorothy (Printout)

Reference code: AEU-MAC 8.6.10

Date: September 13, 2005 (date of creation)

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- 

**Item: AEU-MAC 8.6.11 - Dorothy, Yes, but Harold Who? (Newspaper Article)**

Title: Dorothy, Yes, but Harold Who? (Newspaper Article)

Title [statRep]: [Written by] Robert Everett-Green

Reference code: AEU-MAC 8.6.11

Date: June 30, 2005 (publication) (date of creation)

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- The Globe and Mail
  - Textual record (documentary form)
  - Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**Item: AEU-MAC 8.6.12 - Tonner: The Wizard of Oz Collection (Printout)**

Creator: Tonner Doll Company

Title: Tonner: The Wizard of Oz Collection (Printout)

Reference code: AEU-MAC 8.6.12

Date: [2008] (date of creation)

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**Item: AEU-MAC 8.6.13 - Tonner: The Wizard of Oz Collection (Printout)**

Creator: Tonner Doll Company

Title: Tonner: The Wizard of Oz Collection (Printout)

Reference code: AEU-MAC 8.6.13

Date: [2008] (date of creation)

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]:

Black and white.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)

- Textual record (documentary form)
- 

**Item: AEU-MAC 8.6.14 - Graphic Novels: Follow the Yellowbrick Road (Printout)**

Title: Graphic Novels: Follow the Yellowbrick Road (Printout)

Title [statRep]: By Martha Cornog & Steve Raiteri

Reference code: AEU-MAC 8.6.14

Date: January 1, 2009 (publication) (date of creation)

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Library Journal
  - Textual record (documentary form)
  - Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**Item: AEU-MAC 8.6.15 - The Wizard of Oz Precious Moments Dolls (Magazine Ad)**

Creator: Precious Moments CompanyThe Ashton Drake Galleries

Title: The Wizard of Oz Precious Moments Dolls (Magazine Ad)

Reference code: AEU-MAC 8.6.15

Date: [2002] (date of creation)

Date: [2002] (date of creation)

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Graphic material (documentary form)
-

**Item: AEU-MAC 8.6.16 - Museums of Canada Catalogue Page (Cutout)**

Title: Museums of Canada Catalogue Page (Cutout)

Reference code: AEU-MAC 8.6.16

Date: n.d. (publication) (date of creation)

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]:

Has an ad for a The Wizard of Oz board game.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Museums of Canada
  - Textual record (documentary form)
  - Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**Item: AEU-MAC 8.6.17 - Wicked Witch Sculpted Collector's Plate (Magazine Ad)**

Title: Wicked Witch Sculpted Collector's Plate (Magazine Ad)

Reference code: AEU-MAC 8.6.17

Date: May 2002 (publication) (date of creation)

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Ladies' Home Journal
  - Textual record (documentary form)
  - Graphic material (documentary form)
-

**Item: AEU-MAC 8.6.18 - Schedule of 2003 Wizard of Oz Events and Festivals (Overhead Presentation/Printout)**

Creator: Mackey, Margaret

Title: Schedule of 2003 Wizard of Oz Events and Festivals (Overhead Presentation/Printout)

Reference code: AEU-MAC 8.6.18

Date: January 13, 2003 (date of creation)

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**Item: AEU-MAC 8.6.19 - Wizard of Oz Allusions in Children's YA Books, Movies, TV Shows (Email/Article Printout)**

Title: Wizard of Oz Allusions in Children's YA Books, Movies, TV Shows (Email/Article Printout)

Title [statRep]: By Pat Lowery Collins

Reference code: AEU-MAC 8.6.19

Date: 2001 (date of creation)

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]:

Email sent by Gail de Vos to Dr. Margaret Mackey.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-



**Item: AEU-MAC 8.6.20 - Information Please (Newspaper Cutout)**

Title: Information Please (Newspaper Cutout)

Reference code: AEU-MAC 8.6.20

Date: Tuesday, February 4, 2003 (publication) (date of creation)

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]:

A question about other appearances of the dog that played Toto in the 1939 The Wizard of Oz movie that was sent into a newspaper question and answer section.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- 

**Item: AEU-MAC 8.6.21 - First Look!: Wizard of Oz, Sci Fi Style (Magazine Cutout)**

Title: First Look!: Wizard of Oz, Sci Fi Style (Magazine Cutout)

Reference code: AEU-MAC 8.6.21

Date: June 11, 2007 (publication) (date of creation)

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- TV Guide
  - Textual record (documentary form)
  - Graphic material (documentary form)
  - (place)
-

**Item: AEU-MAC 8.6.22 - The Critics: Oz Is Us: Celebrating the Wizard's Centennial**

Title: The Critics: Oz Is Us: Celebrating the Wizard's Centennial

Title [statRep]: By John Updike

Reference code: AEU-MAC 8.6.22

Date: September 25, 2000 (publication) (date of creation)

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- The New Yorker
  - Textual record (documentary form)
  - Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**Item: AEU-MAC 8.6.23 - The Wizard of Oz Merchandise (Magazine Ad)**

Title: The Wizard of Oz Merchandise (Magazine Ad)

Reference code: AEU-MAC 8.6.23

Date: September, 2003 (publication) (date of creation)

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Good Housekeeping
  - Textual record (documentary form)
  - Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**Item: AEU-MAC 8.6.24 - Results of: horn book (Printout)**

Creator: Mackey, Margaret

Title: Results of: horn book (Printout)

Reference code: AEU-MAC 8.6.24

Date: October 1, 2002 (date of creation)

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]:

Bibliographic record for Micheal Patrick Hearn's article "Toto, I've a feeling we're not in Kansas City anymore - or Detroit - or Washington, DC!" published in The Horn Book, Jan/Feb 2001.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- 

**Item: AEU-MAC 8.6.25 - Restored 'Wizard of Oz' Hits Theaters Tonight and Store Shelves Tuesday (Article Printout)**

Title: Restored 'Wizard of Oz' Hits Theaters Tonight and Store Shelves Tuesday (Article Printout)

Title [statRep]: By Geoff Boucher

Reference code: AEU-MAC 8.6.25

Date: n.d. (publication) (date of creation)

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]:

Emailed by Gail de Vos.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- The Hero Complex
  - Textual record (documentary form)
  - Graphic material (documentary form)
-

**Item: AEU-MAC 8.6.26 - Cartoon Art Museum Has Gone to Oz (Email/Article Printout)**

Title: Cartoon Art Museum Has Gone to Oz (Email/Article Printout)

Title [statRep]: By J.L. Bell

Reference code: AEU-MAC 8.6.26

Date: November 15, 2011 (publication) (date of creation)

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]:

Email sent by Gail de Vos to Dr. Margaret Mackey.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Oz and Ends
  - Textual record (documentary form)
  - Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**Item: AEU-MAC 8.6.27 - Why the Chinese Theater was the Perfect Flagship for 'Wizard of Oz' in Imax 3D (Article Printout)**

Title: Why the Chinese Theater was the Perfect Flagship for 'Wizard of Oz' in Imax 3D (Article Printout)

Title [statRep]: by Andrew Stewart

Reference code: AEU-MAC 8.6.27

Date: September 22, 2013 (publication) (date of creation)

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Variety

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**Item: AEU-MAC 8.6.28 - Warner Bros. Trying to Trademark Everything About The Wizard of Oz - But the Original Work is Public Domain (Article Printout)**

Title: Warner Bros. Trying to Trademark Everything About The Wizard of Oz - But the Original Work is Public Domain (Article Printout)

Title [statRep]: By Jamie Frevele

Reference code: AEU-MAC 8.6.28

Date: February 13, 2012 (publication) (date of creation)

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]:

Includes article comments.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- The Mary Sue
  - Textual record (documentary form)
  - Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**Item: AEU-MAC 8.6.29 - One-Page Wizard of Oz (Printout)**

Title: One-Page Wizard of Oz (Printout)

Reference code: AEU-MAC 8.6.29

Date: December 20, 2011 (publication) (date of creation)

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]:

A description of a poster that contains all of The Wonderful Wizard of Oz on it.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Oz and Ends
  - Technical drawing (documentary form)
  - Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**Item: AEU-MAC 8.6.30 - A 'Wizard' Makeover: Sci Fi to Update 'Oz' With 'Tin Man' (Article Printout)**

Title: A 'Wizard' Makeover: Sci Fi to Update 'Oz' With 'Tin Man' (Article Printout)

Title [statRep]: By John Dempsey

Reference code: AEU-MAC 8.6.30

Date: November 21, 2006 (publication) (date of creation)

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Variety
  - Textual record (documentary form)
- 

**Item: AEU-MAC 8.6.31 - Classic Children's Book Characters Get X-Rated Treatment in New Comic: Peter Pan Rights Holder Threatens to Sue (Article Printout)**

Title: Classic Children's Book Characters Get X-Rated Treatment in New Comic: Peter Pan Rights Holder Threatens to Sue (Article Printout)

Title [statRep]: [Written by] Vito Pilieci

Reference code: AEU-MAC 8.6.31

Date: July 9, 2006 (publication) (date of creation)

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- The Edmonton Journal
  - Textual record (documentary form)
  - Edmonton, AB (place)
- 

**Item: AEU-MAC 8.6.32 - The Wizard of Oz Contest (Email Printout)**

Title: The Wizard of Oz Contest (Email Printout)

Reference code: AEU-MAC 8.6.32

Date: February 14, 2014 (publication) (date of creation)

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]:

An email from Tonner Doll Company to Dr. Margaret Mackey.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Tonner Doll Company
  - Textual record (documentary form)
  - Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**Item: AEU-MAC 8.6.33 - 2014 Tonner Collector's Convention "It's About Time": Special Guest Speaker Announcement (Email Printout)**

Creator: Tonner Doll Company

Title: 2014 Tonner Collector's Convention "It's About Time": Special Guest Speaker Announcement (Email Printout)

Reference code: AEU-MAC 8.6.33

Date: February 10, 2014 (date of creation)

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]:

Email from Tonner Doll Company to Dr. Margaret Mackey.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**Item: AEU-MAC 8.6.34 - Tonner Doll's Wizard of Oz Contest Winners Announced (Article Printout)**

Title: Tonner Doll's Wizard of Oz Contest Winners Announced (Article Printout)

Reference code: AEU-MAC 8.6.34

Date: March 14, 2010 (publication) (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Tonner Doll Company
- 

**Item: AEU-MAC 8.6.35 - Tonner Doll Company: The Wizard of Oz (Web Store Printout)**

Title: Tonner Doll Company: The Wizard of Oz (Web Store Printout)

Reference code: AEU-MAC 8.6.35

Date: 2013 (publication) (date of creation)

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Tonner Doll Company
  - Textual record (documentary form)
  - Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**Item: AEU-MAC 8.6.36 - Tonner Doll Company: The Wizard of Oz (Web Store Printout)**



Creator: Tonner Doll Company

Title: Tonner Doll Company: The Wizard of Oz (Web Store Printout)

Reference code: AEU-MAC 8.6.36

Date: 2014 (date of creation)

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
  - Textual record (documentary form)
- 

### **Item: AEU-MAC 8.6.37 - Lost Girls (Back Page)**

Title: Lost Girls (Back Page)

Reference code: AEU-MAC 8.6.37

Date: n.d. (publication) (date of creation)

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Top Shelf Production
  - Textual record (documentary form)
- 

### **Item: AEU-MAC 8.6.38 - NBC Revives 'Emerald City' Drama With 10-Episode Order (Article Printout)**

Title: NBC Revives 'Emerald City' Drama With 10-Episode Order (Article Printout)

Title [statRep]: [Written by] Elizabeth Wagmeister

Reference code: AEU-MAC 8.6.38

Date: October 21, 2015 (publication) (date of creation)

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Variety
  - Textual record (documentary form)
  - Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**Item: AEU-MAC 8.6.39 - NBC Finds 'Emerald City's' Dorothy in 'True Detective' Actress Adria Arjona (Article Printout)**

Title: NBC Finds 'Emerald City's' Dorothy in 'True Detective' Actress Adria Arjona (Article Printout)

Title [statRep]: [Written by] Elizabeth Wagmeister

Reference code: AEU-MAC 8.6.39

Date: June 15, 2015 (publication) (date of creation)

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Variety
  - Textual record (documentary form)
  - Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**Item: AEU-MAC 8.6.40 - Daily Cartoon: Friday, Novemer 3rd (Printout)**

Title: Daily Cartoon: Friday, Novemer 3rd (Printout)

Title [statRep]: By Kaamran Hafeez

Reference code: AEU-MAC 8.6.40

Date: November 3 (publication) (date of creation)

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]:

A The Wizard of Oz cartoon which shows Scarecrow, The Cowardly Lion, Dorothy, and the Tin Man staring at a smart phone with the caption "There is no home button. You just click your heels three times."

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- The New Yorker
  - Textual record (documentary form)
  - Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**Item: AEU-MAC 8.6.41 - Watch the Earliest Surviving Filmed Version of The Wizard of Oz (1910) (Article Printout)**

Title: Watch the Earliest Surviving Filmed Version of The Wizard of Oz (1910) (Article Printout)

Title [statRep]: By Ayun Halliday

Reference code: AEU-MAC 8.6.41

Date: [2016] (publication) (date of creation)

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Open Culture
  - Textual record (documentary form)
- 

**Item: AEU-MAC 8.6.42 - Vincent D'Onofrio Cast as the Wizard of Oz in NBC's 'Emerald City'**

Title: Vincent D'Onofrio Cast as the Wizard of Oz in NBC's 'Emerald City'

Title [statRep]: [Written by] Elizabeth Wagmeister

Reference code: AEU-MAC 8.6.42

Date: October 21, [2015] (publication) (date of creation)

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Variety
  - Textual record (documentary form)
  - Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**Item: AEU-MAC 8.6.43 - TV Review: 'The Wiz Live!' (Article Printout)**

Title: TV Review: 'The Wiz Live!' (Article Printout)

Title [statRep]: [Written by] Brian Lowry

Reference code: AEU-MAC 8.6.43

Date: December 3, 2015 (publication) (date of creation)

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Variety
  - Textual record (documentary form)
  - Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**Item: AEU-MAC 8.6.44 - NBC Sets Casting Call for 'The Wiz Live!'s' Dorothy (Article Printout)**

Title: NBC Sets Casting Call for 'The Wiz Live!'s' Dorothy (Article Printout)

Title [statRep]: [Written by] Reece Ristan

Reference code: AEU-MAC 8.6.44

Date: May 28, 2015 (publication) (date of creation)

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Variety
  - Textual record (documentary form)
  - Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**Item: AEU-MAC 8.6.45 - Events Page (Magazine Cutout)**

Title: Events Page (Magazine Cutout)

Reference code: AEU-MAC 8.6.45

Date: December, 2004 (publication) (date of creation)

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]:

A page from an American Libraries issue which features an image from a 1902 stage play of The Wizard of Oz.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- American Libraries
  - Textual record (documentary form)
  - Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**Item: AEU-MAC 8.6.46 - Graph**

Title: Graph

Reference code: AEU-MAC 8.6.46

Note [generalNote]:

An unidentified graph depicting the relationships between forms of media.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

## **Series: AEU-MAC 9 - Beatrix Potter and Peter Rabbit**

Title: Beatrix Potter and Peter Rabbit

Reference code: AEU-MAC 9

Date: 1955-2013 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content:

This series consists of materials collected by Dr. Margaret Mackey and donated to the University of Alberta Libraries. It contains diverse representations and interpretations of Beatrix Potter's 1902 book *The Tale of Peter Rabbit* and its sequels. It contains fictional and non-fiction books in a variety of formats relating to Beatrix Potter and her character Peter Rabbit, a collection of ephemeral materials, video adaptations on DVD and VHS, electronic games and other computer software, audiobooks on cassette tape, and various collectibles. This series consists of the following subseries: Books (1955-2013), Video (1971-2008), Electronic Games and Software (1993-1995), Collectibles (1983-2012), Catalogues (1992-2000), Audio Recordings (1978-1995), Ephemera (1987-2011), and Personal Files (1971-2007).

Physical description: This series contains 135 books, 80 personal files, 34 pieces of ephemera, 13 DVD and VHS videos, 4 electronic games and software, 6 audiotapes, 45 collectible items, and 35 catalogues.

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Potter, Beatrix, 1866-1943. *Tale of Peter Rabbit* (subject)
  - Multiple media (documentary form)
- 

## **Subseries: AEU-MAC 9.1 - Books**

Title: Books

Reference code: AEU-MAC 9.1

Date: 1955-2013 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content:

This subseries consists of books relating to Beatrix Potter and her children's book *The Tale of Peter Rabbit* that were collected by Dr. Margaret Mackey and donated to the University of Alberta Libraries. It contains various versions and editions of the original story and its sequels, activity books, books that relate to the author, Beatrix Potter, and books that reference or relate to her or

Peter Rabbit. This subseries consists of the following sub-subseries: The Tale of Peter Rabbit (1955-2013), Activity Books (1971-2004), On Beatrix Potter (1960-2007), and Related to Peter Rabbit (1984-1999).

Physical description: This subseries consists of 140 paperback and hardcover books, and magazines in varying sizes.

Language of the material:

Ancient Egyptian

English

French

Spanish

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Potter, Beatrix, 1866-1943. Tale of Peter Rabbit (subject)
  - Textual record (documentary form)
  - Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

### **Sub sub series: AEU-MAC 9.1.1 - The Tale of Peter Rabbit**

Title: The Tale of Peter Rabbit

Reference code: AEU-MAC 9.1.1

Date: 1955-2013 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content:

This sub-subseries consists of various versions, editions, and translations of books that tell Beatrix Potter's the Tale of Peter Rabbit and its sequels, that were collected by Dr. Margaret Mackey and donated to the University of Alberta Libraries. It contains books from a number of publishers, including abridged and unabridged versions of the story, pop-up books, sound books, picture books, play books, and picture books.

Physical description: This sub-subseries consists of 85 paperback and hardcover books of various sizes.

Language of the material:

Ancient Egyptian

English

French

Spanish

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Potter, Beatrix, 1866-1943. Tale of Peter Rabbit (subject)
  - Textual record (documentary form)
  - Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**Item: AEU-MAC 9.1.1.1 - The Tale of Peter Rabbit and Benjamin Bunny**

Title: The Tale of Peter Rabbit and Benjamin Bunny

Title [otherInfo]: Play-a-Sound

Title [statRep]: From the original and authorized stories by Beatrix Potter ; Illustrations by the Vining Partnership, London

Reference code: AEU-MAC 9.1.1.1

Reference code [standard]: ISBN 0-7853-2689-8

Date: 1998 (publication) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 book ; 31.5 x 31 cm

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]:

Comes with a sound board for the characters in the stories.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Publications International, Ltd.
  - Potter, Beatrix, 1866-1943. Tale of Peter Rabbit (subject)
  - Textual record (documentary form)
  - Graphic material (documentary form)
  - Sound recording (documentary form)
  - Lincolnwood, Ill (place)
- 

**Item: AEU-MAC 9.1.1.2 - The Peter Rabbit Spectacular: A Giant Pop-Up-and-Play Book**

Title: The Peter Rabbit Spectacular: A Giant Pop-Up-and-Play Book



Title [statRep]: Based on the original tales by Beatrix Potter

Reference code: AEU-MAC 9.1.1.2

Reference code [standard]: ISBN 0-7232-4161-9

Date: 1994 (publication) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 book ; 30.5 x 33 cm

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]:

On cover: "Includes stand-up figures, props and a book of plays".

Note [generalNote]:

Contains 27 stand-up figures and props.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Frederick Warne & Co.
  - Potter, Beatrix, 1866-1943. Tale of Peter Rabbit (subject)
  - Textual record (documentary form)
  - Graphic material (documentary form)
  - Object (documentary form)
  - London, England (place)
- 

### **Item: AEU-MAC 9.1.1.3 - Peter Rabbit: A Lucky Escape**

Title: Peter Rabbit: A Lucky Escape

Title [statRep]: After Beatrix Potter

Reference code: AEU-MAC 9.1.1.3

Reference code [standard]: ISBN 978-0-7232-5988-6

Date: 2007 (publication) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 book ; 25 x 29 cm

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]:

A Peter Rabbit pop-up book.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Frederick Warne & Co.
  - Potter, Beatrix, 1866-1943. Tale of Peter Rabbit (subject)
  - Textual record (documentary form)
  - Graphic material (documentary form)
  - London, England (place)
- 

**Item: AEU-MAC 9.1.1.4 - The Complete Adventures of Peter Rabbit**

Title: The Complete Adventures of Peter Rabbit

Title [statRep]: By Beatrix Potter

Title [editionStat]: The Original and Authorized Edition

Reference code: AEU-MAC 9.1.1.4

Reference code [standard]: ISBN 0-14-050444-3

Date: 1984 (publication) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 book ; 21 x 28 cm

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]:

First published by Frederick Warne & Co. in 1982.

Note [generalNote]:

Contains the unabridged versions of The Tale of Peter Rabbit, The Tale of Benjamin Bunny, The Tale of The Flopsy Bunnies, and The Tale of Mr. Tod with original full colour illustrations.

Note [generalNote]:

Contains new plates from the original illustrations.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Puffin Books
  - Potter, Beatrix, 1866-1943. Tale of Peter Rabbit (subject)
  - Textual record (documentary form)
  - Graphic material (documentary form)
  - London, England (place)
- 

**Item: AEU-MAC 9.1.1.5 - The Complete Tales of Peter Rabbit and Other Favourite Stories**

Title: The Complete Tales of Peter Rabbit and Other Favourite Stories

Title [statRep]: By Beatrix Potter ; Illustrated by Charles Santore

Title [editionStat]: Courage Edition

Reference code: AEU-MAC 9.1.1.5

Reference code [standard]: ISBN 0-89471-460-0

Date: 1986 (publication) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 book ; 25 x 33.5 cm

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]:

Contains: The Tales of Peter Rabbit, The Tale of Mr. Jeremy Fisher, The Tale of Benjamin Bunny, The Tale of Two Bad Mice, and The Tale of the Flopsy Bunnies.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Courage Books
  - Potter, Beatrix, 1866-1943. Tale of Peter Rabbit (subject)
  - Textual record (documentary form)
  - Graphic material (documentary form)
  - Philadelphia, PA (place)
- 

**Item: AEU-MAC 9.1.1.6 - The Tale of Peter Rabbit**

Title: The Tale of Peter Rabbit

Reference code: AEU-MAC 9.1.1.6

Date: 1993 (publication) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 book ; 24.5 x 30 cm

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]:

On back: "Reproduced from the original Antique Lithograph".

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Gallery Graphics Inc.
  - Potter, Beatrix, 1866-1943. Tale of Peter Rabbit (subject)
  - Textual record (documentary form)
  - Graphic material (documentary form)
  - Noel, MO (place)
- 

### **Item: AEU-MAC 9.1.1.7 - L'Histoire De Pierrot Lapin**

Creator: Phidal

Title: L'Histoire De Pierrot Lapin

Title [statRep]: [Written by] Beatrix Potter

Reference code: AEU-MAC 9.1.1.7

Reference code [standard]: ISBN 2-89393-305-X

Date: 1994 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 book ; 23.5 x 31 cm

Language of the material:

French

Note [generalNote]:

Abridged and illustrated version of The Tale of Peter Rabbit.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Potter, Beatrix, 1866-1943. Tale of Peter Rabbit. French (subject)
- Textual record (documentary form)

- Mont-Royal, QC (place)
- 

**Item: AEU-MAC 9.1.1.8 - The Further Tale of Peter Rabbit**

Title: The Further Tale of Peter Rabbit

Title [statRep]: By Emma Thompson ; Illustrated by Eleanor Taylor

Reference code: AEU-MAC 9.1.1.8

Reference code [standard]: ISBN 978-0-7232-6910-6

Date: 2012 (publication) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 book ; 22 x 28 cm

Note [generalNote]:

On cover: "Inspired by the original tales of Beatrix Potter".

Note [generalNote]:

On cover: "Includes CD recording read by the Author" - This copy does not contain the CD.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Frederick Warne & Co.
  - Textual record (documentary form)
  - Graphic material (documentary form)
  - London, England (place)
- 

**Item: AEU-MAC 9.1.1.9 - The Christmas Tale of Peter Rabbit**

Title: The Christmas Tale of Peter Rabbit

Title [statRep]: By Emma Thompson ; Illustrated by Eleanor Taylor

Reference code: AEU-MAC 9.1.1.9

Reference code [standard]: ISBN 978-0-7232-7694-4

Date: 2013 (publication) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 book ; 22 x 28 cm

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]:

On cover: "Inspired by the original tales of Beatrix Potter".

Note [generalNote]:

On cover: "Includes CD recording read by the author" - This copy does not contain the CD.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Frederick Warne & Co.
  - Textual record (documentary form)
  - Graphic material (documentary form)
  - London, England (place)
- 

**Item: AEU-MAC 9.1.1.10 - The World of Peter Rabbit & Friends: Complete Story Collection**

Title: The World of Peter Rabbit & Friends: Complete Story Collection

Title [statRep]: From the authorized animated series based on the original tales by Beatrix Potter

Reference code: AEU-MAC 9.1.1.10

Reference code [standard]: ISBN 0-7232-447-2

Date: 1997 (publication) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 book ; 21.5 x 25.5 cm

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]:

Contains 9 illustrated stories of Peter Rabbit and friends based on the 1990's animated series.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Frederick Warne & Co.
- Potter, Beatrix, 1866-1943. Tale of Peter Rabbit (subject)
- Textual record (documentary form)

- Graphic material (documentary form)
  - London, England (place)
- 

**Item: AEU-MAC 9.1.1.11 - Peter Rabbit and Friends: A Stand-Up Story Book**

Title: Peter Rabbit and Friends: A Stand-Up Story Book

Title [statRep]: Based on the Original Tales by Beatrix Potter

Reference code: AEU-MAC 9.1.1.11

Reference code [standard]: ISBN 0-7232-4343-3

Date: 1997 (publication) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 book ; 25.5 x 24 cm

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Frederick Warne & Co.
  - Potter, Beatrix, 1866-1943. Tale of Peter Rabbit (subject)
  - London, England (place)
- 

**Item: AEU-MAC 9.1.1.12 - What Time Is It Peter Rabbit?**

Title: What Time Is It Peter Rabbit?

Title [statRep]: Based on the original tales by Beatrix Potter

Reference code: AEU-MAC 9.1.1.12

Reference code [standard]: ISBN 0-7232-4431-6

Date: 1997 (publication) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 book ; 23 x 28 cm

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]:

Has a built in plastic clock with movable hands.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Frederick Warne & Co.
  - Potter, Beatrix, 1866-1943. Tale of Peter Rabbit (subject)
  - Textual record (documentary form)
  - Graphic material (documentary form)
  - London, England (place)
- 

**Item: AEU-MAC 9.1.1.13 - Dear Peter Rabbit**

Title: Dear Peter Rabbit

Title [statRep]: By Alma Flor Ada ; Illustrated by Leslie Tryon

Title [editionStat]: First Edition

Reference code: AEU-MAC 9.1.1.13

Reference code [standard]: ISBN 0-689-31850-2

Date: 1994 (publication) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 book ; 23 x 26.5 cm

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Atheneum
  - Textual record (documentary form)
  - Graphic material (documentary form)
  - New York, N.Y. (place)
- 

**Item: AEU-MAC 9.1.1.14 - The Tale of Tom Kitten and Jemima Puddle-Duck**

Title: The Tale of Tom Kitten and Jemima Puddle-Duck

Title [statRep]: Based on the original tales by Beatrix Potter

Reference code: AEU-MAC 9.1.1.14

Reference code [standard]: ISBN 0-7232-4050-7

Date: 1993 (publication) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 book ; 21 x 25 cm



Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]:

Uses images from the 1990s animated television series episode of the same name.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Frederick Warne & Co.
  - Potter, Beatrix, 1866-1943. Tale of Peter Rabbit (subject)
  - Textual record (documentary form)
  - Graphic material (documentary form)
  - London, England (place)
- 

**Item: AEU-MAC 9.1.1.15 - The Tale of Peter Rabbit and Benjamin Bunny**

Title: The Tale of Peter Rabbit and Benjamin Bunny

Title [statRep]: Based on the original tales by Beatrix Potter

Reference code: AEU-MAC 9.1.1.15

Reference code [standard]: ISBN 0-7232-4049-3

Date: 1992 (publication) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 book ; 21 x 25 cm

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]:

Uses images from the 1990s animated television series episode of the same name.

Note [generalNote]:

On back: Based off of the episode "The Tale of Peter Rabbit and Benjamin Bunny directed by Geoff Dunbar and produced by Ginger Gibbons for Grand Slamm Partnership Ltd."

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Frederick Warne & Co.
  - Potter, Beatrix, 1866-1943. Tale of Peter Rabbit (subject)
  - Textual record (documentary form)
  - Graphic material (documentary form)
  - London, England (place)
- 

**Item: AEU-MAC 9.1.1.16 - The World of Beatrix Potter: 13 Original Peter Rabbit Tales**

Title: The World of Beatrix Potter: 13 Original Peter Rabbit Tales

Title [statRep]: By Beatrix Potter

Title [editionStat]: The Original and Authorized Edition

Reference code: AEU-MAC 9.1.1.16

Reference code [standard]: ISBN 0-7232-0030-0

Date: 1993 (publication) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 book ; 21.5 x 28.5 cm

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]:

Features The Tale of Peter Rabbit, The Tale of Benjamin Bunny, The Tale of The Flopsy Bunnies, The Tale of Mr. Tod, The Tale of Tom Kitten, The Tale of Samuel Whiskers, The Tale of Ginger and Pickles, The Tale of The Pie and The Patty-Pan, The Story of Miss Moppet, The Tale of Jemima Puddle-Duck, The Tale of Mr. Jeremy Fisher, The Tale of Mrs. Tiggy-Winkle, The Tale of Pigling Bland.

Note [generalNote]:

Contains high quality scans of the original illustrations.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Frederick Warne & Co.
  - Potter, Beatrix, 1866-1943. Tale of Peter Rabbit (subject)
  - Textual record (documentary form)
  - Graphic material (documentary form)
  - London, England (place)
-

**Item: AEU-MAC 9.1.1.17 - The Tale of Peter Rabbit**

Title: The Tale of Peter Rabbit

Title [statRep]: By Beatrix Potter ; Illustrated by Cyndy Szekeres

Reference code: AEU-MAC 9.1.1.17

Reference code [standard]: ISBN 0-307-12349-9

Date: 1993 (publication) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 book ; 21 x 28 cm

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Western Publishing Company, Inc.
  - Potter, Beatrix, 1866-1943. Tale of Peter Rabbit (subject)
  - Textual record (documentary form)
  - Graphic material (documentary form)
  - Racine, WI (place)
- 

**Item: AEU-MAC 9.1.1.18 - The Tale of Peter Rabbit**

Title: The Tale of Peter Rabbit

Title [statRep]: By Beatrix Potter ; Illustrated by Cyndy Szekeres

Reference code: AEU-MAC 9.1.1.18

Reference code [standard]: ISBN 0-307-03071-7

Date: 1993 (publication) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 book ; 16.5 x 20 cm

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Western Publishing Company, Inc.

- Potter, Beatrix, 1866-1943. Tale of Peter Rabbit (subject)
  - Textual record (documentary form)
  - Graphic material (documentary form)
  - Racine, WI (place)
- 

### **Item: AEU-MAC 9.1.1.19 - The Complete Tales of Beatrix Potter**

Title: The Complete Tales of Beatrix Potter

Title [statRep]: By Beatrix Potter

Title [editionStat]: Original and Authorized Edition

Reference code: AEU-MAC 9.1.1.19

Reference code [standard]: ISBN 0-7232-3618-6

Date: 1989 (publication) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 book ; 20 x 26 cm

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]:

Contains all 23 of Beatrix Potter's Tales.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Frederick Warne & Co.
  - Potter, Beatrix, 1866-1943. Tale of Peter Rabbit (subject)
  - Textual record (documentary form)
  - Graphic material (documentary form)
  - London, England (place)
- 

### **Item: AEU-MAC 9.1.1.20 - Treasury of Stories: Originally Created by Beatrix Potter**

Title: Treasury of Stories: Originally Created by Beatrix Potter

Title [statRep]: Based on the original stories by Beatrix Potter ; Stories adapted by Emily Thornton Calvo, Barbara Armstron Schwartz, Cathy Ann Tell, and Sylvia Root Tester ; Cover illustration Anita C. Nelson ; Book illustrations Dorothy Hraback, T.F. Marsh, Anita C. Nelson, Pat Schoonover, and Sam Thiewes

Reference code: AEU-MAC 9.1.1.20

Reference code [standard]: ISBN 0-7853-1112-2

Date: 1997 (publication) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 book ; 23 x 22.5 cm

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]:

Contains adapted versions of The Tale of Peter Rabbit, The Tale of Jemima Puddle-Duck, The Story of Miss Moppet, The Tale of Squirrel Nutkin, The Tale of Benjamin Bunny, The Tale of the Flopsy Bunnies, The Tale of Mrs. Tiggy-Winkle, The Tale of Mr. Jeremy Fisher, The Tale of Pigling Bland, The Tale of Ginger & Pickles, The Tale of Samuel Whiskers, The Tale of Mrs. Tittlemouse, The Tale of the Pie & the Patty-Pan, The Tailor of Gloucester, The Tale of Mr. Tod, The Tale of Johnny Town-Mouse, The Tale of Timmy Tiptoes, The Tale of Two Bad Mic, and The Tale of Tom Kitten.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Publications International, Ltd.
  - Potter, Beatrix, 1866-1943. Tale of Peter Rabbit (subject)
  - Textual record (documentary form)
  - Graphic material (documentary form)
  - Lincolnwood, Ill (place)
- 

### **Item: AEU-MAC 9.1.1.21 - The Tale of Peter Rabbit**

Title: The Tale of Peter Rabbit

Title [statRep]: Written by Beatrix Potter ; Illustration by David Jorgensen

Reference code: AEU-MAC 9.1.1.21

Reference code [standard]: ISBN 0-307-14328-7

Date: 1988 (publication) (date of creation)

Date: 1988 (c) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 book ; 23.5 x 19 cm

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Western Publishing Company, Inc.
  - Rabbit Ears Productions, Inc
  - Potter, Beatrix, 1866-1943. Tale of Peter Rabbit (subject)
  - Textual record (documentary form)
  - Graphic material (documentary form)
  - Racine, WI (place)
  - Rowayton, CT (place)
- 

**Item: AEU-MAC 9.1.1.22 - The Tale of Peter Rabbit**

Title: The Tale of Peter Rabbit

Title [statRep]: By Beatrix Potter

Reference code: AEU-MAC 9.1.1.22

Reference code [standard]: ISBN 1-56987-067-5

Date: 1993 (publication) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 book ; 21 x 21 cm

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Landoll's
  - Potter, Beatrix, 1866-1943. Tale of Peter Rabbit (subject)
  - Textual record (documentary form)
  - Graphic material (documentary form)
  - [Strongsville, OH] (place)
- 

**Item: AEU-MAC 9.1.1.23 - The Tales of Peter Rabbit and The Flopsy Bunnies**

Title: The Tales of Peter Rabbit and The Flopsy Bunnies

Title [statRep]: By Beatrix Potter

Title [editionStat]: The Original and Authorized Edition

Reference code: AEU-MAC 9.1.1.23

Reference code [standard]: ISBN 0-7232-4278-X

Date: 1995 (publication) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 book ; 24 x 20 cm

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Frederick Warne & Co.
  - Potter, Beatrix, 1866-1943. Tale of Peter Rabbit (subject)
  - Textual record (documentary form)
  - Graphic material (documentary form)
  - London, England (place)
- 

### **Item: AEU-MAC 9.1.1.24 - Hello! Peter Rabbit**

Title: Hello! Peter Rabbit

Title [statRep]: Based on the works of Beatrix Potter ; Illustrations by Alex Vining

Reference code: AEU-MAC 9.1.1.24

Reference code [standard]: ISBN 0-7232-4751-X

Date: 2001 (publication) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 book ; 21 x 21 cm

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]:

A touch-and-feel book which adds textures to various illustrations in the story.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Frederick Warne & Co.
  - Potter, Beatrix, 1866-1943. Tale of Peter Rabbit (subject)
  - Textual record (documentary form)
  - Graphic material (documentary form)
  - London, England (place)
-

**Item: AEU-MAC 9.1.1.25 - Be My Valentine, Peter Rabbit**

Title: Be My Valentine, Peter Rabbit

Title [otherInfo]: Surprise sound inside!

Reference code: AEU-MAC 9.1.1.25

Reference code [standard]: ISBN 0-7232-4864-8

Date: 2002 (publication) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 book ; 21 x 21 cm

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]:

Contains a sound chip inside that says "I love you".

Note [generalNote]:

On cover: "Peter Rabbit Seedlings".

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Frederick Warne & Co.
  - Potter, Beatrix, 1866-1943. Tale of Peter Rabbit (subject)
  - Textual record (documentary form)
  - Graphic material (documentary form)
  - Sound recording (documentary form)
  - London, England (place)
- 

**Item: AEU-MAC 9.1.1.26 - The New Adventures of Peter Rabbit**

Title: The New Adventures of Peter Rabbit

Title [statRep]: Adapted from The Tale of Peter Rabbit by Beatrix Potter ; Adaptation by Bonnie Trachtenberg

Reference code: AEU-MAC 9.1.1.26

Reference code [standard]: ISBN 1-56406-836-6

Date: 1995 (publication) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 book ; 19 x 21 cm



Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]:

On cover: "16-page storybook with full-color illustrations".

Note [generalNote]:

Part of a book and audiotape package (does not have the audiotape).

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Sony Wonder
  - Potter, Beatrix, 1866-1943. Tale of Peter Rabbit (subject)
  - Textual record (documentary form)
  - Graphic material (documentary form)
  - New York, N.Y. (place)
- 

**Item: AEU-MAC 9.1.1.27 - The Tale of Peter Rabbit**

Title: The Tale of Peter Rabbit

Title [statRep]: By Beatrix Potter

Title [editionStat]: Original and Authorized Edition

Reference code: AEU-MAC 9.1.1.27

Reference code [standard]: ISBN 0-14-054295-7

Date: 1991 (publication) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 book ; 17.5 x 22 cm

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]:

Contains high quality scans of the original illustrations.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Puffin Books
  - Potter, Beatrix, 1866-1943. Tale of Peter Rabbit (subject)
  - Textual record (documentary form)
  - Graphic material (documentary form)
  - London, England (place)
- 

**Item: AEU-MAC 9.1.1.28 - The Tale of Peter Rabbit**

Title: The Tale of Peter Rabbit

Title [statRep]: By Beatrix Potter ; Illustrated by Florence Graham

Reference code: AEU-MAC 9.1.1.28

Reference code [standard]: ISBN 0-448-40061-8

Date: 1990 (publication) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 book ; 20 x 20.5

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Platt & Munk
  - Potter, Beatrix, 1866-1943. Tale of Peter Rabbit (subject)
  - Textual record (documentary form)
  - Graphic material (documentary form)
  - [New York, N.Y.] (place)
- 

**Item: AEU-MAC 9.1.1.30 - Peter Rabbit and the Pumpkin Patch**

Title: Peter Rabbit and the Pumpkin Patch

Title [statRep]: Based on the original tales by Beatrix Potter

Reference code: AEU-MAC 9.1.1.30

Reference code [standard]: ISBN 978-0-7232-7124-6

Date: 2013 (publication) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 book ; 20 x 20 cm

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Frederick Warne & Co.
  - Potter, Beatrix, 1866-1943. Tale of Peter Rabbit (subject)
  - Textual record (documentary form)
  - Graphic material (documentary form)
  - London, England (place)
- 

**Item: AEU-MAC 9.1.1.31 - The Tale of Peter Rabbit**

Title: The Tale of Peter Rabbit

Title [statRep]: Retold by Maida Silverman ; Illustrated by Jody Wheeler

Reference code: AEU-MAC 9.1.1.31

Reference code [standard]: ISBN 0-307-12473-8

Date: 1995 (publication) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 book ; 15 x 22.5 cm

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]:

On back: "A Golden Take-a-Look Book".

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Western Publishing Company, Inc.
  - Potter, Beatrix, 1866-1943. Tale of Peter Rabbit (subject)
  - Textual record (documentary form)
  - Graphic material (documentary form)
  - Racine, WI (place)
- 

**Item: AEU-MAC 9.1.1.32 - The Tale of Peter Rabbit: A Pop-Up Book**

Title: The Tale of Peter Rabbit: A Pop-Up Book

Title [statRep]: Based on the original art and story by Beatrix Potter ; Abridged by Marin Hoffman

Reference code: AEU-MAC 9.1.1.32

Reference code [standard]: ISBN 0-517-10235-8

Date: 1995 (distribution) (date of creation)

Date: 1994 (publication) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 book ; 19.5 x 20 cm

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Random House Value Publishing, Inc.
  - Derrydale Books
  - Potter, Beatrix, 1866-1943. Tale of Peter Rabbit (subject)
  - Textual record (documentary form)
  - Graphic material (documentary form)
  - Avenel, N.J. (place)
  - New York, N.Y. (place)
- 

### **Item: AEU-MAC 9.1.1.33 - The Tale of Peter Rabbit: A Pop-Up Book**

Title: The Tale of Peter Rabbit: A Pop-Up Book

Title [statRep]: By Beatrix Potter ; Retold By Elsa Knight Bruno

Reference code: AEU-MAC 9.1.1.33

Reference code [standard]: ISBN 0-8241-0015-8

Date: 1991 (publication) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 book ; 19.5 x 20 cm

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Smithbooks
- Potter, Beatrix, 1866-1943. Tale of Peter Rabbit (subject)
- Textual record (documentary form)

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**Item: AEU-MAC 9.1.1.34 - The Tale of Peter Rabbit**

Title: The Tale of Peter Rabbit

Title [statRep]: By Beatrix Potter ; Pictures by Adriana Mazza Saviozzi

Reference code: AEU-MAC 9.1.1.34

Reference code [standard]: ISBN 0-307-03071-7

Date: 1970 (publication) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 book ; 17 x 20 cm

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Western Publishing Company, Inc.
  - Potter, Beatrix, 1866-1943. Tale of Peter Rabbit (subject)
  - Textual record (documentary form)
  - Graphic material (documentary form)
  - Racine, WI (place)
- 

**Item: AEU-MAC 9.1.1.35 - The Tale of Peter Rabbit**

Title: The Tale of Peter Rabbit

Title [statRep]: By Beatrix Potter ; Pictures by Adriana Mazza Saviozzi

Reference code: AEU-MAC 9.1.1.35

Date: 1970 (publication) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 book ; 16.5 x 20 cm

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Western Publishing Company, Inc.

- Potter, Beatrix, 1866-1943. Tale of Peter Rabbit (subject)
  - Textual record (documentary form)
  - Graphic material (documentary form)
  - Racine, WI (place)
- 

**Item: AEU-MAC 9.1.1.36 - Mrs Tiggly-Winkle and Friends**

Title: Mrs Tiggly-Winkle and Friends

Title [otherInfo]: Children's Plays From Beatrix Potter

Title [statRep]: Dramatized by Rona Laurie

Reference code: AEU-MAC 9.1.1.36

Reference code [standard]: ISBN 0-14-032047-4

Date: 1986 (publication) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 book ; 13 x 19.5 cm

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]:

Contains six plays for children.

Note [generalNote]:

Includes: Mrs Tiggy-Winkle's Washing Day, Jemima Puddle-Duck and the Gentleman with Sandy Whiskers, Mrs Tittlemouse and the Uninvited Guest, Ginger and Pickles' Village Shop, The Mystery of the Pie and the Patty-pan, and Pigling Bland and Pig-Wig.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Puffin Books
  - Potter, Beatrix, 1866-1943. Tale of Peter Rabbit (subject)
  - Textual record (documentary form)
  - Graphic material (documentary form)
  - Middlesex, England (place)
- 

**Item: AEU-MAC 9.1.1.37 - The Tale of Peter Rabbit**

Title: The Tale of Peter Rabbit

Title [statRep]: Based on the original story by Beatrix Potter ; Retold by Sarah Toast ; Cover illustrated by Anita Nelson ; Book illustrated by Pat Schoonover

Reference code: AEU-MAC 9.1.1.37

Reference code [standard]: ISBN 0-7853-1144-0

Date: 1995 (publication) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 book ; 16.5 x 20 cm

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Publications International, Ltd.
  - Potter, Beatrix, 1866-1943. Tale of Peter Rabbit (subject)
  - Textual record (documentary form)
  - Graphic material (documentary form)
  - Lincolnwood, Ill (place)
- 

### **Item: AEU-MAC 9.1.1.38 - Where's Peter Rabbit?: A Lift-the-Flap Book**

Title: Where's Peter Rabbit?: A Lift-the-Flap Book

Title [statRep]: From The Tale of Peter Rabbit by Beatrix Potter

Title [editionStat]: Original and Authorized Edition

Reference code: AEU-MAC 9.1.1.38

Reference code [standard]: ISBN 0-14-055253-7

Date: 1993 (publication) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 book ; 16.5 x 22 cm

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Puffin Books
- Potter, Beatrix, 1866-1943. Tale of Peter Rabbit (subject)

- Textual record (documentary form)
  - Graphic material (documentary form)
  - Middlesex, England (place)
- 

**Item: AEU-MAC 9.1.1.39 - Dear Peter Rabbit**

Title: Dear Peter Rabbit

Title [otherInfo]: A story with real miniature letters

Title [statRep]: By Beatrix Potter

Reference code: AEU-MAC 9.1.1.39

Reference code [standard]: ISBN 0-7232-4139-2

Date: 1995 (publication) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 book ; 18 x 19.5 cm

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]:

Contains 14 miniature letters written by Beatrix Potter's characters.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Frederick Warne & Co.
  - Potter, Beatrix, 1866-1943. Tale of Peter Rabbit (subject)
  - Textual record (documentary form)
  - Graphic material (documentary form)
  - London, England (place)
- 

**Item: AEU-MAC 9.1.1.40 - Dinner Time**

Title: Dinner Time

Title [statRep]: By Beatrix Potter

Reference code: AEU-MAC 9.1.1.40

Reference code [standard]: ISBN 0-7232-3781-6

Date: 1991 (publication) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 book ; 17 x 18 cm

Language of the material:



English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Frederick Warne & Co.
  - Potter, Beatrix, 1866-1943. Tale of Peter Rabbit (subject)
  - Textual record (documentary form)
  - Graphic material (documentary form)
  - London, England (place)
- 

**Item: AEU-MAC 9.1.1.41 - The Tale of Peter Rabbit**

Title: The Tale of Peter Rabbit

Title [statRep]: Abridged by Linda Chimenti

Reference code: AEU-MAC 9.1.1.41

Reference code [standard]: ISBN 1-85471-809-6

Date: 1996 (publication) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 book ; 12 x 19 cm

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Claremont Books
  - Potter, Beatrix, 1866-1943. Tale of Peter Rabbit (subject)
  - Textual record (documentary form)
  - Graphic material (documentary form)
  - Leicestershire, UK (place)
- 

**Item: AEU-MAC 9.1.1.42 - The Tale of Peter Rabbit**

Title: The Tale of Peter Rabbit

Title [statRep]: Abridged by Linda Chimenti

Reference code: AEU-MAC 9.1.1.42

Reference code [standard]: ISBN 1-85471-809-6

Date: 1996 (publication) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 book ; 12 x 19 cm

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Claremont Books
  - Potter, Beatrix, 1866-1943. Tale of Peter Rabbit (subject)
  - Graphic material (documentary form)
  - Textual record (documentary form)
  - Leicestershire, UK (place)
- 

### **Item: AEU-MAC 9.1.1.43 - The Tale of Peter Rabbit**

Title: The Tale of Peter Rabbit

Title [statRep]: Abridged by Linda Chimenti

Reference code: AEU-MAC 9.1.1.43

Reference code [standard]: ISBN 1-85471-809-6

Date: 1996 (publication) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 book ; 12 x 19 cm

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Claremont Books
  - Potter, Beatrix, 1866-1943. Tale of Peter Rabbit (subject)
  - Graphic material (documentary form)
  - Textual record (documentary form)
  - Leicestershire, UK (place)
-

**Item: AEU-MAC 9.1.1.44 - Beatrix Potter Bookmark Board Books**

Title: Beatrix Potter Bookmark Board Books

Title [statRep]: Based on the original tales by Beatrix Potter

Reference code: AEU-MAC 9.1.1.44

Reference code [standard]: ISBN 1-58989-200-3

Date: 2000 (publication) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 box (4 books) ; 16 x 16.5 cm

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]:

A collection that contains four board books of Beatrix Potter's Tales.

Note [generalNote]:

Contains: The Tale of Peter Rabbit, The Tale of Mr. Jeremy Fisher, The Tale of Timmy Tiptoes, and The Tale of Squirrel Nutkin.

Note [generalNote]:

Each book comes with a character bookmark attached by a ribbon.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Dreamhouse
  - Potter, Beatrix, 1866-1943. Tale of Peter Rabbit (subject)
  - Textual record (documentary form)
  - Graphic material (documentary form)
  - Owings Mills, MD (place)
- 

**Item: AEU-MAC 9.1.1.45 - Peter Rabbit and Eleven Other Favorite Tales**

Title: Peter Rabbit and Eleven Other Favorite Tales

Title [statRep]: [Written by] Beatrix Potter ; With Illustrations by Pat Stewart based upon watercolors by the author

Title [editionStat]: Dover Edition

Reference code: AEU-MAC 9.1.1.45

Reference code [standard]: ISBN 0-486-27845-X

Date: 1994 (publication) (date of creation)

Date: 1994 (publication) (date of creation)

Date: 1994 (publication) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 book ; 13.5 x 21 cm

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]:

On cover: "Unabridged" and "In Easy-to-Read Type"

Note [generalNote]:

Contains: The Tale of Peter Rabbit, The Tale of Squirrel Nutkin, The Tale of Benjamin Bunny, The Tale of Two Bad Mic, The Tale of Mrs. Tiggly-winkle, The Tale of Mr. Jeremy Fisher, The Tale of Tom Kitten, The Tale of Jemima Puddle-duck, The Tale of Flopsy Bunnies, Ginger & Pickles, The Tale of Mrs. Tittlemouse, and The Tale of Timmy Tiptoes.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Dover Publications, Inc.
- General Publishing Company, Ltd.
- Constable and Company, Ltd.
- Potter, Beatrix, 1866-1943. Tale of Peter Rabbit (subject)
- Textual record (documentary form)
- Graphic material (documentary form)
- Mineola, N.Y. (place)
- Toronto, ON (place)
- London, England (place)

---

### **Item: AEU-MAC 9.1.1.46 - The Tale of Peter Rabbit**

Title: The Tale of Peter Rabbit

Title [statRep]: By Beatrix Potter ; Illustrated by Florence Graham

Reference code: AEU-MAC 9.1.1.46

Reference code [standard]: ISBN 0-48-10224-2

Date: 1986 (publication) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 book ; 12.5 x 16.5 cm

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Grosset & Dunlap, Inc.
  - Potter, Beatrix, 1866-1943. Tale of Peter Rabbit (subject)
  - Textual record (documentary form)
  - Graphic material (documentary form)
  - New York, N.Y. (place)
- 

**Item: AEU-MAC 9.1.1.47 - The Tale of Peter Rabbit**

Title: The Tale of Peter Rabbit

Title [statRep]: By Beatrix Potter

Title [editionStat]: Original and Authorized Edition

Reference code: AEU-MAC 9.1.1.47

Reference code [standard]: ISBN 0-7232-8011-8

Date: 1993 (publication) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 book ; 13 x 18.5 cm

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Frederick Warne & Co.
  - Potter, Beatrix, 1866-1943. Tale of Peter Rabbit (subject)
  - Textual record (documentary form)
  - Graphic material (documentary form)
  - London, England (place)
- 

**Item: AEU-MAC 9.1.1.48 - The Tale of Peter Rabbit**

Title: The Tale of Peter Rabbit

Title [statRep]: Based on the original and authorized story by Beatrix Potter

Title [editionStat]: First Edition

Reference code: AEU-MAC 9.1.1.48

Reference code [standard]: ISBN 0-7214-1517-2

Date: 1992 (publication) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 book ; 12 x 18 cm

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]:

Illustrations from The World of Peter Rabbit and Friends animated TV series.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Ladybird Books Ltd.
  - Potter, Beatrix, 1866-1943. Tale of Peter Rabbit (subject)
  - Textual record (documentary form)
  - Graphic material (documentary form)
  - London, England (place)
- 

### **Item: AEU-MAC 9.1.1.49 - The Tale of Peter Rabbit**

Title: The Tale of Peter Rabbit

Title [statRep]: Based on the original and authorized story by Beatrix Potter

Title [editionStat]: First Edition

Reference code: AEU-MAC 9.1.1.49

Reference code [standard]: ISBN 0-7214-1517-2

Date: 1992 (publication) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 book ; 12 x 18 cm

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]:

Illustrations from The World of Peter rabbit and Friends animated TV series.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Ladybird Books Ltd.
  - Potter, Beatrix, 1866-1943. Tale of Peter Rabbit (subject)
  - Graphic material (documentary form)
  - Textual record (documentary form)
  - London, England (place)
- 

**Item: AEU-MAC 9.1.1.50 - The Tale of Peter Rabbit**

Title: The Tale of Peter Rabbit

Title [statRep]: Based on the original story by Beatrix Potter ; Adapted by David Hatley

Title [editionStat]: First Edition

Reference code: AEU-MAC 9.1.1.50

Reference code [standard]: ISBN 0-7214-1018-9

Date: 1987 (publication) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 book ; 12 x 18 cm

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]:

Contains pictures of stuffed animals recreating scenes from the story.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Ladybird Books Ltd.
  - Potter, Beatrix, 1866-1943. Tale of Peter Rabbit (subject)
  - Textual record (documentary form)
  - Graphic material (documentary form)
  - Leicestershire, UK (place)
- 

**Item: AEU-MAC 9.1.1.51 - The Tale of Squirrel Nutkin**

Title: The Tale of Squirrel Nutkin

Title [statRep]: Based on the original and authorised story by Beatrix Potter ; Adapted by David Hately

Title [editionStat]: First edition

Reference code: AEU-MAC 9.1.1.51

Reference code [standard]: ISBN 0-7214-1020-0

Date: 1987 (publication) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 book ; 12 x 18 cm

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]:

Contains pictures of stuffed animals recreating scenes from the story.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Ladybird Books Ltd.
  - Potter, Beatrix, 1866-1943. Tale of Peter Rabbit (subject)
  - Textual record (documentary form)
  - Graphic material (documentary form)
  - Leicestershire, UK (place)
- 

### **Item: AEU-MAC 9.1.1.52 - The Tale of Peter Rabbit**

Title: The Tale of Peter Rabbit

Title [statRep]: By Beatrix Potter

Title [editionStat]: A Dover Edition

Reference code: AEU-MAC 9.1.1.52

Reference code [standard]: ISBN 0-486-22827-4

Date: [1972] (publication) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 book ; 11 x 14 cm

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:



Published

Access points:

- Dover Publications, Inc.
  - Potter, Beatrix, 1866-1943. Tale of Peter Rabbit (subject)
  - Textual record (documentary form)
  - Graphic material (documentary form)
  - New York, N.Y. (place)
- 

**Item: AEU-MAC 9.1.1.53 - The Tale of Peter Rabbit: 1902-2002**

Title: The Tale of Peter Rabbit: 1902-2002

Title [otherInfo]: Peter Rabbit 100 Years

Title [statRep]: By Beatrix Potter

Title [editionStat]: Limited Edition

Reference code: AEU-MAC 9.1.1.53

Reference code [standard]: ISBN 0-7232-4813-3

Date: 2002 (publication) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 book ; 11 x 14.5 cm

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]:

A special edition of The Tale of Peter Rabbit created for its centenary.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Frederick Warne & Co.
  - Potter, Beatrix, 1866-1943. Tale of Peter Rabbit (subject)
  - Textual record (documentary form)
  - Graphic material (documentary form)
  - London, England (place)
- 

**Item: AEU-MAC 9.1.1.54 - A Tiny Tale of Peter Rabbit**

Title: A Tiny Tale of Peter Rabbit

Title [statRep]: [By Beatrix Potter] ; Illustrated by David Carlson

Reference code: AEU-MAC 9.1.1.54

Reference code [standard]: ISBN 0-671-52695-2

Date: 1982 (publication) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 book ; 12.5 x 12.5 cm

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Simon & Schuster
  - Potter, Beatrix, 1866-1943. Tale of Peter Rabbit (subject)
  - Textual record (documentary form)
  - Graphic material (documentary form)
  - New York, N.Y. (place)
- 

### **Item: AEU-MAC 9.1.1.55 - The Tale of Peter Rabbit: Full-Color Storybook**

Title: The Tale of Peter Rabbit: Full-Color Storybook

Title [statRep]: By Beatrix Potter ; Illustrated by Anna Pomaska

Reference code: AEU-MAC 9.1.1.55

Reference code [standard]: ISBN 0-4486-28541-3

Date: 1995 (publication) (date of creation)

Date: 1995 (publication) (date of creation)

Date: 1995 (publication) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 book ; 10.5 x 14.5 cm

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Dover Publications, Inc.
- General Publishing Company, Ltd.
- Constable and Company, Ltd.

- Potter, Beatrix, 1866-1943. Tale of Peter Rabbit (subject)
  - Textual record (documentary form)
  - Graphic material (documentary form)
  - Mineola, N.Y. (place)
  - Toronto, ON (place)
  - London, England (place)
- 

**Item: AEU-MAC 9.1.1.56 - The Tale of Peter Rabbit: Full-Color Storybook**

Title: The Tale of Peter Rabbit: Full-Color Storybook

Title [statRep]: By Beatrix Potter ; Illustrated by Anna Pomaska

Reference code: AEU-MAC 9.1.1.56

Reference code [standard]: ISBN 0-4486-28541-3

Date: 1995 (publication) (date of creation)

Date: 1995 (publication) (date of creation)

Date: 1995 (publication) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 book ; 10.5 x 14.5 cm

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Dover Publications, Inc.
  - General Publishing Company, Ltd.
  - Constable and Company, Ltd.
  - Potter, Beatrix, 1866-1943. Tale of Peter Rabbit (subject)
  - Graphic material (documentary form)
  - Textual record (documentary form)
  - Mineola, N.Y. (place)
  - Toronto, ON (place)
  - London, England (place)
- 

**Item: AEU-MAC 9.1.1.57 - The Tale of Peter Rabbit**

Title: The Tale of Peter Rabbit

Title [statRep]: By Beatrix Potter

Title [editionStat]: Original and Authorized Edition

Reference code: AEU-MAC 9.1.1.57

Reference code [standard]: ISBN 0-7232-0592-2

Date: 1989 (publication) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 book ; 11 x 14.5 cm

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]:

Contains high quality scans of the original illustrations.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Frederick Warne & Co.
  - Potter, Beatrix, 1866-1943. Tale of Peter Rabbit (subject)
  - Textual record (documentary form)
  - Graphic material (documentary form)
  - London, England (place)
- 

### **Item: AEU-MAC 9.1.1.58 - The Tale of Two Bad Mice**

Title: The Tale of Two Bad Mice

Title [statRep]: By Beatrix Potter

Title [editionStat]: Original and Authorized Edition

Reference code: AEU-MAC 9.1.1.58

Reference code [standard]: ISBN 0-7232-0596-5

Date: 1986 (publication) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 book ; 11 x 14.5 cm

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]:

Contains high quality scans of the original illustrations.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Frederick Warne & Co.
  - Potter, Beatrix, 1866-1943. Tale of Peter Rabbit (subject)
  - Textual record (documentary form)
  - Graphic material (documentary form)
  - London, England (place)
- 

**Item: AEU-MAC 9.1.1.59 - The Tale of the Flopsy Bunnies**

Title: The Tale of the Flopsy Bunnies

Title [statRep]: By Beatrix Potter

Title [editionStat]: Original and Authorized Edition

Reference code: AEU-MAC 9.1.1.59

Reference code [standard]: ISBN 0-7232-3469-8

Date: 1995 (publication) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 book ; 11 x 14.5 cm

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]:

Contains high quality scans of the original illustrations.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Frederick Warne & Co.
  - Potter, Beatrix, 1866-1943. Tale of Peter Rabbit (subject)
  - Textual record (documentary form)
  - Graphic material (documentary form)
  - London, England (place)
- 

**Item: AEU-MAC 9.1.1.60 - The Tale of Benjamin Bunny**

Title: The Tale of Benjamin Bunny

Title [statRep]: By Beatrix Potter

Title [editionStat]: Original and Authorized Edition

Reference code: AEU-MAC 9.1.1.60

Reference code [standard]: ISBN 0-7232-3488-4

Date: 1989 (publication) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 book ; 10.5 x 14 cm

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]:

Contains high quality scans of the original illustrations.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Frederick Warne & Co.
  - Potter, Beatrix, 1866-1943. Tale of Peter Rabbit (subject)
  - Textual record (documentary form)
  - Graphic material (documentary form)
  - London, England (place)
- 

### **Item: AEU-MAC 9.1.1.61 - The Tale of Mr. Tod**

Title: The Tale of Mr. Tod

Title [statRep]: By Beatrix Potter

Title [editionStat]: Original and Authorized Edition

Reference code: AEU-MAC 9.1.1.61

Reference code [standard]: ISBN 0-7232-3498-1

Date: 1987 (publication) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 book ; 10.5 x 14 cm

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]:

Contains high quality scans of the original illustrations.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Frederick Warne & Co.
  - Potter, Beatrix, 1866-1943. Tale of Peter Rabbit (subject)
  - Textual record (documentary form)
  - Graphic material (documentary form)
  - London, England (place)
- 

**Item: AEU-MAC 9.1.1.62 - The Tale of Little Pig Robinson**

Title: The Tale of Little Pig Robinson

Title [statRep]: By Beatrix Potter

Title [editionStat]: Original and Authorized Edition

Reference code: AEU-MAC 9.1.1.62

Reference code [standard]: ISBN 0-7232-3503-1

Date: 1987 (publication) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 book ; 10.5 x 14 cm

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]:

Contains high quality scans of the original illustrations.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Frederick Warne & Co.
  - Potter, Beatrix, 1866-1943. Tale of Peter Rabbit (subject)
  - Textual record (documentary form)
  - Graphic material (documentary form)
  - London, England (place)
- 

**Item: AEU-MAC 9.1.1.63 - Meet Peter Rabbit**

Title: Meet Peter Rabbit

Title [statRep]: By Beatrix Potter

Title [editionStat]: Reprinted with new reproductions

Reference code: AEU-MAC 9.1.1.63

Reference code [standard]: ISBN 0-7232-3418-3

Date: 1987 (publication) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 book ; 13 x 14 cm

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]:

On back: "A very first board book to introduce babies to The Tale of Peter Rabbit".

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Frederick Warne & Co.
  - Potter, Beatrix, 1866-1943. Tale of Peter Rabbit (subject)
  - Textual record (documentary form)
  - Graphic material (documentary form)
  - London, England (place)
- 

### **Item: AEU-MAC 9.1.1.64 - A First Peter Rabbit: A Learning Book for Young Children**

Title: A First Peter Rabbit: A Learning Book for Young Children

Title [statRep]: By Beatrix Potter

Title [editionStat]: Miniature edition

Reference code: AEU-MAC 9.1.1.64

Date: 1997 (publication) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 book ; 13 x 14 cm

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]:

On cover: contains "new reproductions from the original illustrations".

Publication status:

Published



Access points:

- Frederick Warne & Co.
  - Potter, Beatrix, 1866-1943. Tale of Peter Rabbit (subject)
  - Textual record (documentary form)
  - Graphic material (documentary form)
  - London, England (place)
- 

**Item: AEU-MAC 9.1.1.65 - El Cuento De Perico El Conejo Travieso**

Title: El Cuento De Perico El Conejo Travieso

Title [parallel]: The Tale of Peter Rabbit

Title [statRep]: By Beatrix Potter

Title [editionStat]: Primera edición

Reference code: AEU-MAC 9.1.1.65

Reference code [standard]: ISBN 0-7232-3556-2

Date: 1988 (publication) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 book ; 11 x 14.5 cm

Language of the material:

Spanish

Note [generalNote]:

Contains high quality scans of the original illustrations.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Frederick Warne & Co.
  - Potter, Beatrix, 1866-1943. Tale of Peter Rabbit (subject)
  - Textual record (documentary form)
  - Graphic material (documentary form)
  - London, England (place)
- 

**Item: AEU-MAC 9.1.1.66 - The Tale of Peter Rabbit: Hieroglyph Edition**

Title: The Tale of Peter Rabbit: Hieroglyph Edition

Title [statRep]: By Beatrix Potter ; Translated by J.F. Nunn and R.B. Parkinson

Reference code: AEU-MAC 9.1.1.66

Reference code [standard]: ISBN 0-7141-1969-5

Date: 2005 (publication) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 book ; 11 x 14.5 cm

Language of the material:

Ancient Egyptian

English

Note [generalNote]:

An edition of The Tale of Peter Rabbit that has been translated into Ancient Egyptian hieroglyphics.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- The British Museum Press
  - Potter, Beatrix, 1866-1943. Tale of Peter Rabbit (subject)
  - Textual record (documentary form)
  - Graphic material (documentary form)
  - London, England (place)
- 

### **Item: AEU-MAC 9.1.1.67 - Beatrix Potter Miniature Nursery Library**

Title: Beatrix Potter Miniature Nursery Library

Title [statRep]: By Beatrix Potter

Reference code: AEU-MAC 9.1.1.67

Reference code [standard]: ISBN 0-7232-4389-1

Date: 1997 (publication) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 box (3 books) ; 14.5 x 13.5 cm

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]:

A set of three nursery books that includes: Beatrix Potter's Nursery Rhyme Book, A First Peter Rabbit Book, Peter Rabbit's ABC & 123.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Frederick Warne & Co.
  - Potter, Beatrix, 1866-1943. Tale of Peter Rabbit (subject)
  - Textual record (documentary form)
  - Graphic material (documentary form)
  - London, England (place)
- 

**Item: AEU-MAC 9.1.1.68 - Scenes From The Tale of Peter Rabbit**

Title: Scenes From The Tale of Peter Rabbit

Title [statRep]: Adapted from The Tale of Peter Rabbit by Beatrix Potter ; Produced by Intervisual Communications, Inc.

Reference code: AEU-MAC 9.1.1.68

Reference code [standard]: ISBN 0-7232-3547-3

Date: 1989 (publication) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 book ; 11 x 14.5 cm

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]:

A pop-up book based on The Tale of Peter Rabbit.

Note [generalNote]:

Can also be opened up into a carousel with three-dimensional scenes.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Frederick Warne & Co.
  - Potter, Beatrix, 1866-1943. Tale of Peter Rabbit (subject)
  - Textual record (documentary form)
  - Graphic material (documentary form)
  - London, England (place)
- 

**Item: AEU-MAC 9.1.1.69 - Little Treasury of Peter Rabbit and His Friends**

Title: Little Treasury of Peter Rabbit and His Friends

Title [statRep]: By Beatrix Potter ; Retold by Lena Jacobs

Reference code: AEU-MAC 9.1.1.69

Reference code [standard]: ISBN 0-517-10084-3

Date: 1994 (publication) (date of creation)

Date: 1994 (distribution) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 book (4 books) ; 9 x 9 cm

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]:

A set that comes with six adapted versions of Meet the Flopsy Bunnies, Thomasina Tittlemouse Helps Out, Outwitting Mr. McGregor, Tommy Brock Visits the Flopsy Bunnies, Mr. Tod Plays a Trick, Peter and Benjamin to the Rescue.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Derrydale Books
  - Outlet Book Company, Inc.
  - Potter, Beatrix, 1866-1943. Tale of Peter Rabbit (subject)
  - Textual record (documentary form)
  - Graphic material (documentary form)
  - [New York, N.Y.] (place)
- 

### **Item: AEU-MAC 9.1.1.70 - Peter Rabbit's Little Book of Harmony**

Title: Peter Rabbit's Little Book of Harmony

Reference code: AEU-MAC 9.1.1.70

Reference code [standard]: ISBN 0-7232-4642-4

Date: 2000 (publication) (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 book ; 10 x 10 cm

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]:

A book that contains life advice based off of Beatrix Potter's Tales.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Frederick Warne & Co.
  - Potter, Beatrix, 1866-1943. Tale of Peter Rabbit (subject)
  - Textual record (documentary form)
  - Graphic material (documentary form)
  - London, England (place)
- 

**Sub sub series: AEU-MAC 9.1.2 - Activity Books**

Title: Activity Books

Reference code: AEU-MAC 9.1.2

Date: 1971-2004 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content:

This sub-subseries consists of various Beatrix Potter and Peter Rabbit themed activity books aimed at children that were collected by Dr. Margaret Mackey and donated to the University of Alberta Libraries. It contains colouring and sticker books, craft books (including cooking, knitting, and gardening crafts), work books, puzzle books, and educational books.

Physical description: This sub-subseries consists of 45 paperback and hardcover books of various sizes.

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Potter, Beatrix, 1866-1943. Tale of Peter Rabbit (subject)
  - Textual record (documentary form)
  - Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**Sub sub series: AEU-MAC 9.1.3 - On Beatrix Potter**

Title: On Beatrix Potter

Reference code: AEU-MAC 9.1.3

Date: 1960-2007 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content:

This sub-subseries consists of books and writings on the subject of Beatrix Potter herself that were collected by Dr. Margaret Mackey and donated to the University of Alberta Libraries. It contains biographies of Beatrix potter, books that detail her home, art, and personal journal entries, and materials that relate to the movie dramatization of her life.

Physical description: This sub-subseries consists of 20 paperback and hardcover books of various sizes, 1 printout, and 2 magazines.

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Potter, Beatrix, 1866-1943 (subject)
  - Textual record (documentary form)
  - Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

## **Sub sub series: AEU-MAC 9.1.4 - Related to Peter Rabbit**

Title: Related to Peter Rabbit

Reference code: AEU-MAC 9.1.4

Date: 1984-1999 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content:

This sub-subseries consists of books and other materials that relate to Beatrix Potter and Peter Rabbit, collected by Dr. Margaret Mackey and donated to the University of Alberta Libraries. It contains course and curriculum guides, stories that feature Beatrix Potter as a character or that reference her or Peter Rabbit, and magazines that reference Peter Rabbit or its publisher Frederick Warne.

Physical description: This sub-subseries consists of 7 paperback books.

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Potter, Beatrix, 1866-1943. Tale of Peter Rabbit (subject)
  - Textual record (documentary form)
  - Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**Subseries: AEU-MAC 9.2 - Videos**

Title: Videos

Reference code: AEU-MAC 9.2

Date: 1971-2008 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content:

This subseries consists of video recordings (both official releases and TV recordings) related to Beatrix Potter and The Tale of Peter Rabbit, that were collected by Dr. Margaret Mackey and donated to the University of Alberta Libraries. It contains both live-action and animated adaptations The Tale of Peter Rabbit and its sequels, adapted for film and television. It also contains a DVD of the 2006 Hollywood dramatization of Beatrix Potter's life, and recordings of the Royal Opera Houses's rendition of the Tales of Beatrix Potter.

Physical description: This subseries contains 9 VHS tapes and 4 DVDs (2 of which are bundled in one set).

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Potter, Beatrix, 1866-1943. Tale of Peter Rabbit (subject)
- 

**Subseries: AEU-MAC 9.3 - Electronic Games and Software**

Title: Electronic Games and Software

Reference code: AEU-MAC 9.3

Date: 1993-1995 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content:

This subseries consists of electronic computer software, on CD-Rom and floppy disc, that are related to Tale of Peter Rabbit and that were collected by Dr. Margaret Mackey and donated to

the University of Alberta Libraries. It contains interactive storybooks, and a demo disc from the magazine CD-Rom Today which contains a Peter Rabbit math game.

Physical description: This sub series consists of 4 CDs and 2 floppy disks packaged in folders and larger boxes.

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Potter, Beatrix, 1866-1943. Tale of Peter Rabbit (subject)
  - electronic media (documentary form)
- 

## **Subseries: AEU-MAC 9.4 - Collectibles**

Title: Collectibles

Reference code: AEU-MAC 9.4

Date: [1983-2012] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content:

This subseries consists of Beatrix Potter and Peter Rabbit collectibles that were collected by Dr. Margaret Mackey and donated to the University of Alberta Libraries. It contains Peter Rabbit stuffed animals and figures, Peter Rabbit/Beatrix Potter themed Barbie dolls, calendar's, sticker collections, bookmarks, containers, clothing, posters, and puzzles.

Physical description: This subseries consists of 13 dolls, 5 containers, 2 pieces of clothing, and 21 pieces of textual and graphic Peter Rabbit collectibles.

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]:

Four of the ceramic figurines were kept in a tin container.

Note [generalNote]:

Not all dates could be determined. So dates reflect only those items with associated dates.

Publication status:

Published



Access points:

- Potter, Beatrix, 1866-1943. Tale of Peter Rabbit (subject)
  - Multiple media (documentary form)
- 

**Subseries: AEU-MAC 9.5 - Catalogues**

Title: Catalogues

Reference code: AEU-MAC 9.5

Date: 1992-2000 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content:

This subseries consists of catalogues and advertisements of Beatrix Potter and Peter Rabbit materials that were collected by Dr. Margaret Mackey and donated to the University of Alberta Libraries. It contains magazine catalogues, website printouts, and handwritten lists; that detail materials such as books, clothes, collectibles (tableware, toiletries, ceramic figures, stationary), and computer software. These catalogues come from Peter Rabbit publisher F. Warne & Co., official Peter Rabbit stores, various stores in Edmonton, AB and the United Kingdom, and other sources.

Physical description: This subseries consists of 35 textual records in the form of catalogues or lists of Peter Rabbit and Beatrix Potter merchandise for sale.

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Potter, Beatrix, 1866-1943. Tale of Peter Rabbit (subject)
  - Graphic material (documentary form)
  - Textual record (documentary form)
- 

**Subseries: AEU-MAC 9.6 - Audio Recordings**

Title: Audio Recordings

Reference code: AEU-MAC 9.6

Date: 1978-1995 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content:

This subseries consists of audiobooks and dramatisations of The Tale of Peter Rabbit and its sequels, and a non-fiction look at The Tale of Peter Rabbit, that were collected by Dr. Margaret Mackey to the University of Alberta Libraries.

Physical description: This subseries consists of 6 audiotapes. 4 of which are housed in standard plastic cases, while the other two are contained within larger packages that also come along with a book.

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Potter, Beatrix, 1866-1943. Tale of Peter Rabbit (subject)
  - Sound recording (documentary form)
- 

### **Subseries: AEU-MAC 9.7 - Ephemera**

Title: Ephemera

Reference code: AEU-MAC 9.7

Date: 1987-2011 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content:

This subseries consists of ephemeral material relating to Beatrix Potter and Peter Rabbit that was collected by Dr. Margaret Mackey and donated to the University of Alberta Libraries. It contains themed paper towel, wrapping paper, boxes, food, plastic wrappings, cards, letterheads, and magazine articles.

Physical description: This subseries consists of 1 roll of paper towel, 5 boxes, 5 bags and wrappers, 3 pieces of food, and 16 pieces of textual and graphical ephemeral material.

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Potter, Beatrix, 1866-1943. Tale of Peter Rabbit (subject)
  - Printed ephemera (documentary form)
  - Object (documentary form)
- 

### **Subseries: AEU-MAC 9.8 - Personal Files**

Title: Personal Files

Reference code: AEU-MAC 9.8

Date: 1971-2007 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content:

This subseries consists of the personal files of Dr. Margaret Mackey relating to Beatrix Potter and Peter Rabbit that were collected and donated to the University of Alberta Libraries. It contains newspaper cutouts, correspondences, printouts of various news articles and web pages, scans of newspaper and magazine articles and pages from various editions of The Tale of Peter Rabbit, recipes, and the personal writings of Dr. Margaret Mackey on the subject of Beatrix Potter and Peter Rabbit, which includes academic writings and handwritten notes taken on various adaptations of Peter Rabbit. As well as works that relate to adaptations of Peter Rabbit in different forms of media.

Physical description: This subseries consists of 80 pieces of textual records.

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Potter, Beatrix, 1866-1943. Tale of Peter Rabbit (subject)
  - Textual record (documentary form)
  - Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

## **Series: AEU-MAC 10 - Personal Files**

Title: Personal Files

Reference code: AEU-MAC 10

Date: 1977-2007 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content:

This series consists of the personal files of Dr. Margaret Mackey that were donated to the University of Alberta Libraries. It contains newspaper articles, various editorials on subjects relating to literature (specifically children's literature), catalogues, correspondences, teaching materials, information on business, mainly relating to publishers Pearson P.L.C., reference searches, receipts and inter-library loan requests, reviews, materials relating to conferences and the University of Alberta, and two file folders that contain pieces relating to the aforementioned series. This series also contains three miscellaneous items that do not fit in any of the sub-series. These are an instructional manual for a Barbie Doll, an Easter themed envelope, and a plastic bag from The Welsh Lovespoon Store. This series contains the following subseries: News (1995-2001), Editorials and Other Writings (1991-1998), Catalogues (1993-1996), Correspondences (1995-2007), Teaching Materials and Assignments (1977-1995), Publisher Information and General Business (1994-2001), Reference

Searches (1981-1995), Receipts and Inter-Library Loans (1994-1996), Conference and University of Alberta Files (1995-1996), Reviews (1987-2007), File Collections (1985-2001).

Physical description: This series contains 4 general news articles, 9 reviews, 7 editorials, 5 catalogues, 22 correspondences, 16 teaching assignments, 108 pieces of publisher information and business articles, 7 reference searches, 7 receipts and inter-library loans, 6 conference and University of Alberta related items, 2 file folders containing 52 and 14 items respectively, and miscellaneous items.

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]:

This series is described down to the sub-series level only. Except for the sub-series File Collections which is described down to the sub sub-series.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- 

### **Subseries: AEU-MAC 10.1 - News**

Title: News

Reference code: AEU-MAC 10.1

Date: 1995-2001 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content:

This subseries consists of newspaper clippings collected by Dr. Margaret Mackey and donated to the University of Alberta Libraries. It contains clippings relating to Thomas the Tank Engine, hieroglyphics, and general entertainment news.

Physical description: This collection contains 4 newspaper clippings.

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Mackey, Margaret (subject)

- Textual record (documentary form)
- 

### **Subseries: AEU-MAC 10.2 - Editorials and Other Writings**

Title: Editorials and Other Writings

Reference code: AEU-MAC 10.2

Date: 1991-1998 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content:

This subseries consists of various articles collected by Dr. Margaret Mackey and donated to the University of Alberta Libraries. The articles deal with how children's and other forms of literature have changed over the years (with several articles citing Peter Rabbit). Some also deal with education, and another detailing a librarian who received letters from various authors (including Beatrix Potter).

Physical description: This subseries consists of 7 textual records.

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Mackey, Margaret (subject)
  - Textual record (documentary form)
- 

### **Subseries: AEU-MAC 10.3 - Catalogues**

Title: Catalogues

Reference code: AEU-MAC 10.3

Date: 1993-1996 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content:

This subseries consists of various catalogues and similar materials collected by Dr. Margaret Mackey and donated to the University of Alberta Libraries. It contains catalogues for Barbie Dolls, education software, Christmas gifts, and a photocopy of a page containing a list of reviews for TV programs from the Readers' Guide to Periodical Literature.

Physical description: This subseries consists of 5 pieces of textual records.

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Mackey, Margaret (subject)
  - Textual record (documentary form)
  - Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**Subseries: AEU-MAC 10.4 - Correspondences**

Title: Correspondences

Reference code: AEU-MAC 10.4

Date: 1995-2007 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

This subseries consists of a sample of Dr. Margaret Mackey's personal correspondences collected and donated to the University of Alberta Libraries. It contains personal correspondences relating to Beatrix Potter and Peter Rabbit, communications with publishers and colleagues, and about presentations. The correspondences are on cards, scrap paper, and email printouts from listservs. Some correspondences were sent with other materials such as articles, and media software (floppy discs).

Physical description: This subseries consists of 22 pieces of textual records in the form of correspondences .

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Mackey, Margaret (subject)
  - Textual record (documentary form)
  - greeting cards (documentary form)
- 

**Subseries: AEU-MAC 10.5 - Teaching Materials and Assignments**

Title: Teaching Materials and Assignments

Reference code: AEU-MAC 10.5

Date: 1977-1995 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

This subseries consists of teaching materials and assignments collected by Dr. Margaret Mackey and donated to the University of Alberta Libraries. It contains marked assignments based on Peter Rabbit and children's literature, marking rubrics, and study/classroom guides related to Peter Rabbit, media literacy, and LGBTQ issues in the English classroom.

Physical description: This subseries consists of 16 textual records.

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Mackey, Margaret (subject)
  - Textual record (documentary form)
- 

## **Subseries: AEU-MAC 10.6 - Publisher Information and General Business**

Title: Publisher Information and General Business

Reference code: AEU-MAC 10.6

Date: 1994-2001 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

This subseries consists of materials that relate to publishing and business news, specifically focusing on Pearson P.L.C. and its subsidiaries and related groups such as Penguin Random House and Dorling Kindersley, as well as other companies such as Hewlett-Packard and Simon & Schuster. All of which were collected by Dr. Margaret Mackey and donated to the University of Alberta Libraries. The news articles are pulled from The Wall Street Journal, The Globe and Mail, The Edmonton Journal, The New Yorker, The Independent, The Observer, New York Times, website The Bookseller, as well as official press releases. These articles contain information on general business news, earnings reports, press releases, business deals, mergers, profits, and management.

Physical description: This subseries consists of 108 textual records in the form of newspaper clippings and printouts.

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]:

The official publisher of Peter Rabbit is F. Warne & Co. whose parent company is Penguin Random House who in turn are a subsidiary of Pearson P.L.C.

Note [generalNote]:

This sub-series is divided up into two different file folders with the same reference code.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Mackey, Margaret (subject)
  - Textual record (documentary form)
- 

### **Subseries: AEU-MAC 10.7 - Reference Searches**

Title: Reference Searches

Reference code: AEU-MAC 10.7

Date: 1981-1995 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

This subseries consists of reference searches conducted for (and by) Dr. Margaret Mackey that were collected and donated to the University of Alberta Libraries. They relate to the subjects of Beatrix Potter and Peter Rabbit, copyright law, and animation.

Physical description: This subseries consists of 7 textual records in the form of reference searches.

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Mackey, Margaret (subject)
  - Textual record (documentary form)
- 

### **Subseries: AEU-MAC 10.8 - Receipts and Inter-Library Loans**

Title: Receipts and Inter-Library Loans

Reference code: AEU-MAC 10.8



Date: 1994-1996 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

This subseries consists of receipts and quotes, and inter-library loan requests collected by Dr. Margaret Mackey and donated to the University of Alberta Libraries. The receipts and quotes are from bookstores in Edmonton and England, and the University of Alberta. The inter-library loans were made at the University of Alberta Libraries and pertain to requests for a newspaper and materials relating Beatrix Potter and Peter Rabbit.

Physical description: This subseries consists of 7 textual records.

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Mackey, Margaret (subject)
  - Textual record (documentary form)
- 

## **Subseries: AEU-MAC 10.9 - Conference and University of Alberta Files**

Title: Conference and University of Alberta Files

Reference code: AEU-MAC 10.9

Date: 1995-1996 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

This subseries consists of materials relating to the University of Alberta and conferences there that Dr. Margaret Mackey took part in. All of which were collected by Dr. Margaret Mackey and donated to the University of Alberta Libraries. It consists of two pamphlets from the University of Alberta, one dealing with the Graduate Student Association awards night, and one detailing research at the University of Alberta. There are also materials relating to the 1995 conference "Intersecting Disciplines: Issues in Comparative Studies", including: an advertisement flyer, a program, and a paper proposal submitted by Dr. Margaret Mackey on "Cultural Diversity and Learning: Plural Narratives and Consequences for Children". It also contains a banner for "The Commercial Face of Children's Literature: The Commodification of a Classic".

Physical description: This subseries consists of 6 textual records.

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Mackey, Margaret (subject)
  - Textual record (documentary form)
  - Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

**Subseries: AEU-MAC 10.10 - Reviews**

Title: Reviews

Reference code: AEU-MAC 10.10

Date: 1987-2007 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content:

This subseries consists of reviews from magazines and news articles collected by Dr. Margaret Mackey and donated to the University of Alberta Libraries. There are reviews for books, movies, TV shows, and educational software. Some of which relate to Beatrix Potter and Peter Rabbit.

Physical description: This subseries consists of 9 textual records in the form of newspaper and magazine clippings.

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Mackey, Margaret (subject)
  - Textual record (documentary form)
- 

**Subseries: AEU-MAC 10.11 - Files Collections**

Title: Files Collections

Reference code: AEU-MAC 10.11

Date: 1985-2001 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content:

This subseries consist of 2 file folders and the material contained within them that were collected by Dr. Margaret Mackey and donated to the University of Alberta Libraries.

Physical description: This subseries consists of 2 file folders, one that was originally in a green folder and one originally from a pink folder, holding 52 and 14 textual and graphic items respectively.

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Mackey, Margaret (subject)
  - Textual record (documentary form)
  - Graphic material (documentary form)
- 

### **Sub sub series: AEU-MAC 10.11.1 - Green Folder**

Title: Green Folder

Reference code: AEU-MAC 10.11.1

Date: 1985-2001 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content:

This sub-subseries consists of various files put together by Dr. Margaret Mackey and donated to the University of Alberta Libraries. It contains newspaper clippings relating to Beatrix Potter and Peter Rabbit, and other children's characters such as Thomas the Tank Engine and Winnie the Pooh. It also contains printouts and newspaper clippings that relate to business news and publishers Pearson P.L.C.. There are also some of Dr. Margaret Mackey's personal correspondences, more Peter Rabbit materials such as reviews, webpage printouts, erotic poems, and advertisements, and a photocopy of an article on collective memory.

Physical description: This sub-subseries consists of 53 pieces of textual records in the forms of newspaper and magazine clippings and computer printouts.

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Mackey, Margaret (subject)
  - Textual record (documentary form)
  - Printed ephemera (documentary form)
-

**Sub sub series: AEU-MAC 10.11.2 - Pink Folder**

Title: Pink Folder

Reference code: AEU-MAC 10.11.2

Date: 1993-1997 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content:

This sub-subseries consists of various files put together by Dr. Margaret and donated to the University of Alberta Libraries. It contains 3 comic pages from the Edmonton Journal which contain a series of Peanuts comics that contain Peter Rabbit as a character, an overhead presentation about Peter Rabbit from its publisher F. Warne & Co., a newspaper article on publisher Pearson P.L.C., works relating to Dr. Margaret including an advertisement for a presentation, a catalogue on Beatrix Potter and Peter Rabbit works catalogued by her and an article on Peter Rabbit and its publication. It also contains an order form for The Bradford Exchange, and four copies of an article on choosing the best CD-Rom encyclopedia.

Physical description: This sub-subseries consists of 14 pieces of textual records in the form of newspaper clippings and printouts contained within a file folder.

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Mackey, Margaret (subject)
  - Textual record (documentary form)
  - Graphic material (documentary form)
  - Printed ephemera (documentary form)
-